

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by CURIOUS
PALATE LTD for an On Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act for
premises known as Curious Palate
situated at 293 Durham Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Curious Palate Ltd for an On Licence for premises known as Curious Palate situated at 293 Durham Street, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a restaurant and is in a new building in the central city built since the earthquakes.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the reporting agencies pursuant to s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act an On Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11 pm

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

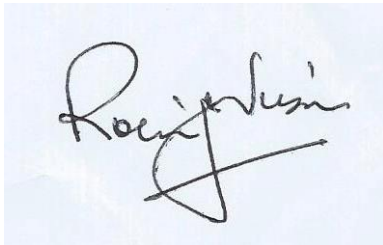
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 2nd day of October 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by DECANT CAFÉ
LTD for renewal of an On Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act for
premises known as Decant situated
at 61 Mandeville Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Decant Café Ltd for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as Decant situated at 61 Mandeville Street, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a café/tavern.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the reporting agencies pursuant to s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a café/tavern:

Monday to Sunday 9 am to 9 pm

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

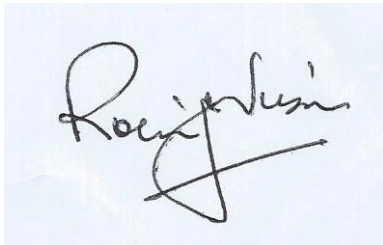
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

The rear of the premises as indicated on the plan is designated a supervised area.

DATED at Christchurch this 2nd day of October 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2412

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Hayden Luke DE ROO** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1087/2014**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 2 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2413

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Joanne Lois NEWTH** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently employed at Fresh Choice Barrington.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 2 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2414

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Lisa Marie WAKEFIELD** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently employed at Hornby Rugby League Club.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 2 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2415

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Odelia Jalie TINILAU** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently employed at New World Ferry Road.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 2 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2416

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Odessa Muriel JEFFERIES** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently employed at Pak N Save Wainoni.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 2 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2417

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Ramandeep Kaur** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently employed at Delhi Belly Indian Restaurant.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 2 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2418

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
**CANTERBURY REPERTORY
THEATRE SOCIETY
INCORPORATED** for an On-site
special licence pursuant to s.138
of the Act in respect of premises
situated at **31 Aikmans Road,
Christchurch** and known as
Elmwood Normal School.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is to allow the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol at an event organised by the applicant. The event is a 'Stage Play' and is scheduled to be held in the Elmwood Normal School's auditorium. There are nine performances scheduled between 22 November and 2 December 2017.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The applicant has sought to be exempt from the requirements of s.213(1), to appoint at least one duty manager. A waiver is granted and the responsible person who will oversee the sale and supply of alcohol under the licence shall be David Watkins.
- [4] It is expected that less than 70 people attend the performance each night. Food will be available throughout the event.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 22 November to Saturday 25 November 2017 from 6.30pm to 10.00pm (5 performances)

Tuesday 28 November to Saturday 2 December 2017 from 6.30pm to 10.00pm (4 performances).

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2419

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **PAPANUI CLUB INCORPORATED** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] The applicant in this matter is the holder of a club-licence and wishes to hold an event for other than its members.
- [2] The event is a St John fundraiser Quiz night and the proposed date is 3 November 2017.
- [3] It is expected that up to 100 people could attend the event.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.
- [6] According to the Inspector's report the applicant has experience in running this type of function and has done so without incident in the past.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 3 November 2017 from 6.30pm to 11.00pm.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2420

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
**CHRISTCHURCH SPEEDWAY
ASSOCIATION** for an On-site
special licence pursuant to s.138
of the Act in respect of premises
situated at **79 Hasketts Road,
Christchurch**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] The application is for a series of events and described as 'Race meetings'. These are programmed events. The events will take place between 4 November 2017 and 24 March 2018. They are listed on a schedule attached to the application.
- [2] The events are common in they are held at the same venue and are associated with the motorsport club. There are expected to be approximately 100 persons at each event.
- [3] A qualified duty manager will oversee the sale of alcohol.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Race days between the 4 November 2017 and 24 March 2018 in accordance with the schedule provided. The hours shall be 5.30pm to 10.00pm on each day.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and club members only.
(g) A copy of the licence and age restriction signs shall be clearly displayed on the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

- The licensed area is designated **supervised**.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2421

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This special licence application, by the holder of a club licence, is to allow the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol to non-members during the holding of the Post Office Reunion. The event is due to take place on Wednesday 29 November 2017.
- [2] The event is said to be for approximately 160 people.
- [3] The applicant runs a number of events for non-members and is experienced at running this type of function.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 29 November 2017 from 1.30pm to 7.30pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2422

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **CASHMERE
CLUB INCORPORATED** for an
Onsite special licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **88 Hunter
Terrace, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This special licence application, by the holder of a club licence, is to allow the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol during the holding of a Christmas work function for Turners staff who are non-members. The event is due to take place on Friday 15 December 2017.
- [2] The event is said to be for approximately 100 people.
- [3] The applicant runs a number of events for non-members and is experienced at running this type of function.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 15 December 2017 from 5.30pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.

(g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2423

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This special licence application, by the holder of a club licence, is to allow the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol during the holding of a Xmas work function for BOC staff who are non-members. The event is due to take place on Friday 24 November 2017.
- [2] The event is said to be for approximately 70 people.
- [3] The applicant runs a number of events for non-members and is experienced at running this type of function.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 20 October 2017 from 6.00pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2424

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SELWYN
DISTRICT COUNCIL** for an On-
site and Off-site special licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at
**Canterbury Park A & P
Showgrounds, 102 Curletts
Road, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is an On and Off-site special licence in relation to the Christchurch A & P Show which will be held at Canterbury Park A & P Showgrounds between 15 and 17 November 2017, inclusive. It is anticipated that approximately 100,000 people will attend over the course of the event.
- [2] The applicant is experienced in the sale and supply of alcohol at like events.
- [3] The event is advertised as a family day and as such it is not anticipated that there will be issues. The event has been run by the same people for many years with few issues.
- [4] Food will be available from a range of stalls. Water and non-alcoholic beverages will be available onsite. Qualified managers will be onsite to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 15 November to Friday 17 November 2017, inclusive from 8.00am to 5.30 daily.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(i) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold for take home consumption: The applicant's own products.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2425

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ACCOLADE
WINES NZ LIMITED** for an On-
site and Off-site special licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at
**Canterbury Park A & P
Showgrounds, 102 Curletts
Road, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is for an On and Off-site special licence in relation to the Christchurch A & P Show which will be held at Canterbury Park A & P Showgrounds between 15 and 17 November 2017, inclusive. It is anticipated that approximately 100,000 people will attend over the course of the event.
- [2] The applicant is selling its own wine and therefore qualifies under section 42 of the Act to hold an off-site special licence. Small 'tastings' will be provided at this stall as well as glasses of wine for consumption on the premises.
- [3] The applicant is experienced in the sale and supply of alcohol at like events.
- [4] The event is advertised as a family day and as such it is not anticipated that there will be issues. The event has been run by the same people for many years with few issues.
- [5] Food will be available from a range of stalls. Water and non-alcoholic beverages will be available onsite. Qualified managers will be onsite to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 15 November to Friday 17 November 2017, inclusive from 8.00am to 5.30 daily.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(i) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold for take home consumption: The applicant's own products.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2426

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **STRAIGHT 8 ESTATE** for an On-site and Off-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Canterbury Park A & P Showgrounds, 102 Curletts Road, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is an On and Off-site special licence in relation to the Christchurch A & P Show which will be held at Canterbury Park A & P Showgrounds between 15 and 17 November 2017, inclusive. It is anticipated that approximately 100,000 people will attend over the course of the event.
- [2] The applicant is selling their own wine and therefore qualifies under section 42 of the Act to hold an off-site special licence. Small 'tastings' will be provided at this stall as well as glasses of wine for consumption on the premises.
- [3] The applicant is experienced in the sale and supply of alcohol at like events.
- [4] The event is advertised as a family day and as such it is not anticipated that there will be issues. The event has been run by the same people for many years with few issues.
- [5] Food will be available from a range of stalls. Water and non-alcoholic beverages will be available onsite. Qualified managers will be onsite to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 15 November to Friday 17 November 2017, inclusive from 8.00am to 5.30 daily.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(i) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold for take home consumption: The applicant's own products.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2427

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **JUDGE
ROCK WINES LIMITED** for an
On-site and Off-site special
licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Act in respect of premises situated
at **Canterbury Park A & P
Showgrounds, 102 Curletts
Road, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is for an On and Off-site special licence in relation to the Christchurch A & P Show which will be held at Canterbury Park A & P Showgrounds between 15 and 17 November 2017, inclusive. It is anticipated that approximately 100,000 people will attend over the course of the event.
- [2] The applicant is selling their own wine and therefore qualifies under section 42 of the Act to hold an off-site special licence. Small 'tastings' will be provided at this stall as well as glasses of wine for consumption on the premises.
- [3] The applicant is experienced in the sale and supply of alcohol at like events.
- [4] The event is advertised as a family day and as such it is not anticipated that there will be issues. The event has been run by the same people for many years with few issues.
- [5] Food will be available from a range of stalls. Water and non-alcoholic beverages will be available onsite. Qualified managers will be onsite to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 15 November to Friday 17 November 2017, inclusive from 8.00am to 5.30 daily.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(i) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold for take home consumption: The applicant's own products.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2428

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **DIONYSUS
VENTURES LIMITED** for an On-
site and Off-site special licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at
**Canterbury Park A & P
Showgrounds, 102 Curletts
Road, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is for an On and Off-site special licence in relation to the Christchurch A & P Show which will be held at Canterbury Park A & P Showgrounds between 15 and 17 November 2017, inclusive. It is anticipated that approximately 100,000 people will attend over the course of the event.
- [2] The applicant is selling their own wine and therefore qualifies under section 42 of the Act to hold an off-site special licence. Small 'tastings' will be provided at this stall as well as glasses of wine for consumption on the premises.
- [3] The applicant is experienced in the sale and supply of alcohol at like events.
- [4] The event is advertised as a family day and as such it is not anticipated that there will be issues. The event has been run by the same people for many years with few issues.
- [5] Food will be available from a range of stalls. Water and non-alcoholic beverages will be available onsite. Qualified managers will be onsite to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 15 November to Friday 17 November 2017, inclusive from 8.00am to 5.30 daily.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(i) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold for take home consumption: The applicant's own products.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2429

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **CECS ACQUISITIONS LIMITED** for an On-site and Off-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Canterbury Park A & P Showgrounds, 102 Curletts Road, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is for an On and Off-site special licence in relation to the Christchurch A & P Show which will be held at Canterbury Park A & P Showgrounds between 15 and 17 November 2017, inclusive. It is anticipated that approximately 100,000 people will attend over the course of the event.
- [2] The applicant is selling their own wine and therefore qualifies under section 42 of the Act to hold an off-site special licence. Small 'tastings' will be provided at this stall as well as glasses of wine for consumption on the premises.
- [3] The applicant is experienced in the sale and supply of alcohol at like events.
- [4] The event is advertised as a family day and as such it is not anticipated that there will be issues. The event has been run by the same people for many years with few issues.
- [5] Food will be available from a range of stalls. Water and non-alcoholic beverages will be available onsite. Qualified managers will be onsite to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 15 November to Friday 17 November 2017, inclusive from 8.00am to 5.30 daily.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(i) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold for take home consumption: The applicant's own products.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2430

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **P'S PIMMS LIMITED** for an On-site and Off-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Canterbury Park A & P Showgrounds, 102 Curletts Road, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is for an On and Off-site special licence in relation to the Christchurch A & P Show which will be held at Canterbury Park A & P Showgrounds between 15 and 17 November 2017, inclusive. It is anticipated that approximately 100,000 people will attend over the course of the event.
- [2] The applicant is selling their own product and therefore qualifies under section 42 of the Act to hold an off-site special licence. Small 'tastings' will be provided at this stall as well as glasses of wine for consumption on the premises.
- [3] The applicant is experienced in the sale and supply of alcohol at like events.
- [4] The event is advertised as a family day and as such it is not anticipated that there will be issues. The event has been run by the same people for many years with few issues.
- [5] Food will be available from a range of stalls. Water and non-alcoholic beverages will be available onsite. Qualified managers will be onsite to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 15 November to Friday 17 November 2017, inclusive from 8.00am to 5.30 daily.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(i) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold for take home consumption: The applicant's own products.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2431

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **LONE GOAT VINEYARD LIMITED** for an On-site and Off-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Canterbury Park A & P Showgrounds, 102 Curletts Road, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is for an On and Off-site special licence in relation to the Christchurch A & P Show which will be held at Canterbury Park A & P Showgrounds between 15 and 17 November 2017, inclusive. It is anticipated that approximately 100,000 people will attend over the course of the event.
- [2] The applicant is selling their own wine and therefore qualifies under section 42 of the Act to hold an off-site special licence. Small 'tastings' will be provided at this stall as well as glasses of wine for consumption on the premises.
- [3] The applicant is experienced in the sale and supply of alcohol at like events.
- [4] The event is advertised as a family day and as such it is not anticipated that there will be issues. The event has been run by the same people for many years with few issues.
- [5] Food will be available from a range of stalls. Water and non-alcoholic beverages will be available onsite. Qualified managers will be onsite to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 15 November to Friday 17 November 2017, inclusive from 8.00am to 5.30 daily.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(i) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold for take home consumption: The applicant's own products.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2432

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
**CLEARWATER INVESTMENTS
LIMITED** for an On-site and Off-
site special licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **Canterbury
Park A & P Showgrounds, 102
Curletts Road, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is an On and Off-site special licence in relation to the Christchurch A & P Show which will be held at Canterbury Park A & P Showgrounds between 15 and 17 November 2017, inclusive. It is anticipated that approximately 100,000 people will attend over the course of the event.
- [2] The applicant is selling their own wine and therefore qualifies under section 42 of the Act to hold an off-site special licence. Small 'tastings' will be provided at this stall as well as glasses of wine for consumption on the premises.
- [3] The applicant is experienced in the sale and supply of alcohol at like events.
- [4] The event is advertised as a family day and as such it is not anticipated that there will be issues. The event has been run by the same people for many years with few issues.
- [5] Food will be available from a range of stalls. Water and non-alcoholic beverages will be available onsite. Qualified managers will be onsite to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 15 November to Friday 17 November 2017, inclusive from 8.00am to 5.30 daily.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(i) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold for take home consumption: The applicant's own products.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2433

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SAHARAS
NZ LIMITED** for an On-site and
Off-site special licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **Canterbury
Park A & P Showgrounds, 102
Curletts Road, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is an On and Off-site special licence in relation to the Christchurch A & P Show which will be held at Canterbury Park A & P Showgrounds between 15 and 17 November 2017, inclusive. It is anticipated that approximately 100,000 people will attend over the course of the event.
- [2] The applicant is an importer and distributor selling their own product and therefore qualifies under section 42 of the Act to hold an off-site special licence. Small 'tastings' will be provided at this stall as well as glasses of product for consumption on the premises.
- [3] The applicant is experienced in the sale and supply of alcohol at like events.
- [4] The event is advertised as a family day and as such it is not anticipated that there will be issues. The event has been run by the same people for many years with few issues.
- [5] Food will be available from a range of stalls. Water and non-alcoholic beverages will be available onsite. Qualified managers will be onsite to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 15 November to Friday 17 November 2017, inclusive from 8.00am to 5.30 daily.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(i) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold for take home consumption: The applicant's own products.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2434

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
CANTERBURY A & p
ASSOCIATION for an On-site
special licence pursuant to s.138
of the Act in respect of premises
situated at **Canterbury Park A &
P Showgrounds, 102 Curletts
Road, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is for an Onsite special licence in relation to the Christchurch A & P Show which will be held at Canterbury Park A & P Showgrounds between the 15th and 17th of November 2017, inclusive. It is anticipated that approximately 100,000 people will attend over the course of the event.
- [2] The applicant has applied to run three separate on-licensed sites at the show.
 - Ø The 'Town & Country Bar'. Restricted designation.
 - Ø Members' & President's Marquee. Undesignated
 - Ø Food & Wine Village Zone. Undesignated.
- [3] The applicant has contracted out the key function of catering and bar management and have selected contractors who they believe are capable of running the sites well.
- [4] Certified managers will be at each site to oversee the sale and consumption of alcohol. A comprehensive 'Alcohol Management Plan' (AMP) has been provided with the application. The AMP shall be read as conditions of the licence and shall be adhered to at all times.
- [5] The event is advertised as a family day and as such it is not anticipated that there will be issues. The event has been run by the same people for many years with few issues.

- [6] Food will be available from a range of stalls as well as at each licensed site. Water and non-alcoholic beverages will be available onsite. Qualified managers will be onsite to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [7] There are a number of other on and off special licenced sites within the show.
- [8] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [9] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [10]The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [11]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [12]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 15, Thursday 16 and Friday 17 November 2017 from 8.00am to 9.00pm on each day

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The following area shall be designated as a restricted area- Town and Country Bar.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th of September 2017



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of **Vintage Indian Limited**
and an application
pursuant to s.136 of the
Act for the granting of a
Temporary Authority
relating to the premises at
53C Victoria Street,
Christchurch known as
Delhi Belly Restaurant.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr PR Rogers
Members: Messrs R Wilson and G Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

[1] This is an application by **Vintage Indian Limited** for a Temporary Authority for an On-licence made under section 136 of the Act in respect of premises known as **Delhi Belly Restaurant**, located at **53C Victoria Street, Christchurch**, and trading under On-licence number 060/ON/66/2017. The licence is current until 18 December 2019.

[2] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s.136 of The Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.

[3] The Inspector's report confirms that the applicant has tenure for the premises.

[4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.

[5] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.

[6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regards to, as set out in section 136 of The Act. We therefore grant the Temporary Authority and it can be issued immediately for a 3 month period or until determined by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the On-licence and also to s.110(2)(c) of the Act in relation to the condition of the licence that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

DATED 3 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2436

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Akaroa Area
School for an onsite special
licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Act in respect to premises situated
at 28 Rue Jolie, Akaroa.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:

Chairman: G B Buchanan

ON THE PAPERS DECISION

- [1] This application relates to the hosting of an event on Saturday 7 October 2017.
- [2] The event is the Akaroa French Feast 2017 and it is expected to be attended by approximately 400 people. This is a biannual event and is a celebration of all things French and unique to the Akaroa area. It is a family fun day.
- [3] Food will be available at this event.
- [4] A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted.
- [5] The responsible person will be Jo Jones.
- [6] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [7] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [9] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[11]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[12]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 7th October 2017 from 10.30am to 10.30pm the same day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available to customers on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is open to the public.

(g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(i) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

(j) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of October 2017



G B Buchanan
Chairman Christchurch District Licensing Committee
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by TSSR LTD for an On Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Uncommon Cafe situated at 262 Tuam Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by TSSR Ltd for an On Licence for premises known as Uncommon Café situated at 262 Tuam Street, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a restaurant and is in a new building in the central city. It has not previously been licensed.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the reporting agencies pursuant to s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act an On Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11 pm

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

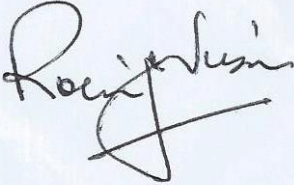
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 3rd day of October 2017.



R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by IM SUK
HA for renewal of an On
Licence pursuant to s99 of the
Act for premises known as
Korea House situated at 6
Bishopdale Court,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Im Suk Ha for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as Korea House situated at 6 Bishopdale Court, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The applicant seeks a waiver with respect to certain breaches of the timelines in the public notices. This is granted pursuant to s208.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the reporting agencies pursuant to s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act an On Licence for a period of one year.
- [5] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.
- [6] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 9 am to 1 am the following day.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

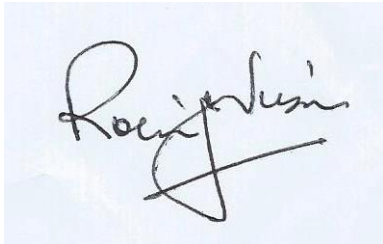
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 3rd day of October 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2439

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Morgan Janet PERRIE** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed at Pak N Save Wainoni.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act. I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 3 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Morgan', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2440

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Lucy Yee Ching KUOK** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed at Ancestral Restaurant.

[2] I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act. I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 3 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2441

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Simon Rowles BULMAN** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently working at the Cashmere Tennis Club.

[2] I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act. I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 3 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2442

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Ellis Beth KERR-HARRIS** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed at New World Stanmore Road.

[2] I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act. I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 3 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2443

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Patricia Dawn RUSSELL** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is employed in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/994/2016**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 3 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2444

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Paul Robert CROOKS** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is employed in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1131/2016**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 3 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2445

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Joshua John MCKINNON** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is employed in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1012/2016**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 3 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2446

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **David DAI** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is employed in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1130/2016**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 3 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2447

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Angelique Tere SINGH** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is employed in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1189/2014**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 3 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2448

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Hamish William DEWAR** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is employed in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1129/2016**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 3 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2449

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **William Stephen TAYLOR** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is employed in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1058/2016**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 3 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2450

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Rene BELL** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is employed in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1238/2016**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 3 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2451

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Andre Jaun BENEKE** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is employed in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/998/2016**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 3 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2452

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Lloyd Charles DOUGLAS** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is employed in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1205/2016**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 3 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2453

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Martin Ray LYFORD** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is employed in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1168/2016**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 4 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2454

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Sophia Qian WANG** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is employed in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1176/2016**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 4 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2455

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Courtney Alanah THOMAS** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is employed in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1025/2016**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 4 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2456

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Jixuan HUANG** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is employed in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1197/2016**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 4 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2457

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Sharon Marie SHARPE** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is employed in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1066/2014**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 4 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2458

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Wei XU** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is employed in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/953/2014**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 4 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2459

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Mirjam ROBAM** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is employed in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/999/2016**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 4 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2460

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Fergus
Samuel MCNAUGHTON** for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is employed in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1124/2016**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 4 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2461

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Rachael Jayne NICHOLAS** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is employed in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1233/2016**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 4 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2462

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **William Trevor DODD** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is employed in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1136/2014**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 4 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2463

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Navjot Singh DHALIWAL** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is employed in the industry holds a current Manager's Certificate number **053/CERT/31/2014**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 4th October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2464

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Paul
Anthony MANSON** for renewal of
a Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is employed in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1312/2014**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 4th October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2465

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Tong ZHOU** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is employed in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1190/2016**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 4th October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2466

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Akash
DATHRIKA VANJARI** for renewal
of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is employed in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1037/2016**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 4th October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2467

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Fei YAN** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is employed in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1092/2016**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 4th October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2468

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Brenda Villanueva ESTOQUE** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is employed in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **17/CERT/020/2014**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 4th October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2469

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Eileen Mary STRICKLAND** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently seeking employment in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1081/2014**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 4th October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2470

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Arshdeep Singh** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is employed in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1080/2016**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 4th October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2471

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Michael Patrick RYAN** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is employed in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1131/2014**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 4th October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2472

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Fairlie Holdings
Limited for an onsite special licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Act in
respect to premises situated at 75
Jack Hinton Drive CHRISTCHURCH
known as Addington Events Centre.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:

Chairman: G B Buchanan

ON THE PAPERS DECISION

- [1] This application is for both an an On-site and Off-site Special Licence at an event on Thursday 19 October 2017.
- [2] The applicant seeks to sell wine through the bar and also to provide unopened bottles of wine for take away consumption from a stall on the premises. Section 22(6) permits the applicant to provide samples of their own product free of charge.
- [3] The event is the Farmlands Ladies Night held at the Addington Events Centre and it is expected to be attended by approximately 500 people.
- [4] Food will be available at this event.
- [5] A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted.
- [6] The responsible person will be Bronwyn Harrison.
- [7] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [8] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [9] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [10] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

[11]The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[12]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[13]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Thursday 19th of October 2017 from 6.00pm to 10.00pm the same day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available to customers on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of October 2017



G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the
JAZZ FOUNDATION TRUST
for an On- Site Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect
of premises known as the
Chas Luney Auditorium
situated at 12 Winchester Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Jazz Foundation Trust for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Chas Luney Auditorium situated at 12 Winchester Street, Christchurch. The occasion is Christchurch Big Band Festival to be held from 20th to 22nd October 2017.
- [2] The application was received without the required 20 working days notice but I have granted a waiver pursuant to s208.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 20th October to Sunday 22nd October 2017 2017 between the hours of 5 pm and 11 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

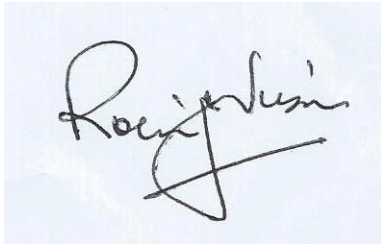
The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The premises are not designated.

The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one duty manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 6th day of October 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the
CONTINENTAL CATERING GROUP
for an On- Site Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act in
respect of premises known as The
Arts Centre situated at 2
Worcester Boulevard,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Continental Catering Group for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as The Arts Centre situated at 2 Worcester Boulevard, Christchurch. The occasion is the City of Cycles Celebration to be held on 15th October 2017.
- [2] The application was received without the required 20 working days notice but I have granted a waiver pursuant to s208.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 15th October 2017 between the hours of 10 am and 4 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

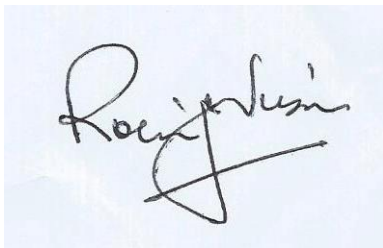
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The premises are not designated

Dated at Christchurch this 7th day of October 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the SIDELINE
SPORTS BAR LTD for an On-Site
Special Licence pursuant to s22 of
the Act in respect of premises
known as the Sideline Sports Bar
situated at 331 Stanmore Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Sideline Sports Bar Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Sideline Sports Bar situated at 331 Stanmore Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Live Screening of the Bledisloe Cup (NZ v Australia) Rugby Match to be held on 21st October 2017.
- [2] The application was received without the required 20 working days notice but I have granted a waiver pursuant to s208.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 21st October 2017 between the hours of 11 pm and 1 am the following day (or the final whistle whichever comes first).

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

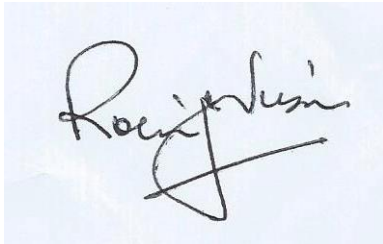
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The premises are designated a supervised area.

Dated at Christchurch this 7th day of October 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2476

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Flying Gypsy Limited** for an onsite special licence for a conveyance pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of a motor vehicle Registration Number XF5801 based at 51 Curries Road, **CHRISTCHURCH** and known as Charlies Party Bus.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to an onsite special licence for a conveyance to allow the sale and supply of alcohol whilst the bus is travelling to the Methven Rodeo on 22 October 2017.
- [2] Thirty people are expected to attend this event.
- [3] A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted. The responsible person will be the bus driver.
- [4] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] The "Party Bus" concept has been fraught with problems in the past and I have some reservations about granting a licence. The applicant applies for a number of licences, albeit they are usually for out of town wine trails and the like, and there have been no issues reported. The applicant should be aware that any issues that arise may influence the committee in any future applications.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, Specifically sections 46 to 63.

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Sunday 22nd of October 2017 from 9.30am to 12 Midday AND from 6.00pm to 7.00pm the same day.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(h) Age validation of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.

(i) No alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the conveyance on the return journey after the bus leaves Rakaia.

(j) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The entire bus is designated as a Restricted Area.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th Day of October 2017



G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2477

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Flying Gypsy Limited** for an onsite special licence for a conveyance pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of a motor vehicle Registration Number FER 549 based at 51 Curries Road, **CHRISTCHURCH** and known as Charlies Party Bus.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to an onsite special licence for a conveyance to allow the sale and supply of alcohol whilst the bus is travelling to the Methven Rodeo on 22 October 2017.
- [2] Thirty people are expected to attend this event
- [3] A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted and the responsible person will be the bus driver.
- [4] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] The "Party Bus" concept has been fraught with problems in the past and I have some reservations about granting a licence. The applicant applies for a number of licences, albeit they are usually for out of town wine trails and the like, and there have been no issues reported. The applicant should be aware that any issues that arise may influence the committee in any future applications.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Sunday 22nd of October 2017 from 9.30am to 12 Midday AND from 6.00pm to 7.00pm the same day.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(h) Age validation of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.

(i) No alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the conveyance on the return journey after the stop at Rakaia.

(j) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The entire bus is designated as a Restricted Area.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th Day of October 2017



G B Buchanan
Chairman Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2478

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Flying
Gypsy Limited** for an onsite special
licence for a conveyance pursuant to
s.138 of the Act in respect of a motor
vehicle Registration Number
DCG879 based at 51 Curries Road
CHRISTCHURCH and known as
Charlies Party Bus.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to an onsite Special Licence for a conveyance to allow the sale and supply of alcohol whilst the bus is travelling during an event on Saturday 28 October 2017.
- [2] The event is Robbies Belfast Christmas Mystery Dinner and is expected to be attended by approximately 35 people. The applicant will travel around Christchurch to a number of different restaurants for the different courses. Alcohol will not be sold after leaving the last stop.
- [3] A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted and the responsible person will be the driver.
- [4] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] The "Party Bus" concept has been fraught with problems in the past and I have some reservations about granting a licence. The applicant applies for a number of licences, albeit they are usually for out of town wine trails and the like, and there have been no issues reported. The applicant should be aware that any issues that arise may influence the committee in any future applications.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can

result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 28th of October 2017 from 5.30am to 9.30pm the same day.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(h) Age validation of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.

(i) No alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the conveyance after the last stop.

(j) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The entire bus is designated as a Restricted Area.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th Day of October 2017

— 

G B Buchanan
Chairman Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2479

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Latitude South
Wines Limited for an onsite
special licence pursuant to s.138
of the Act in respect of premises
situated at 137 Victoria Street
CHRISTCHURCH.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:

Chairman: G B Buchanan

ON THE PAPERS DECISION

- [1] This application relates to the hosting of an event on Friday 27 October 2017.
- [2] The event is a Football fundraiser and it is expected to be attended by up to 200 people. The applicant will be operating a cash bar in the busy part of Victoria Street at an existing furnishing showroom. A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [3] Food will be available at this event.
- [4] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [7] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 27th of October 2016 from 7.00pm to 12 Midnight.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available to customers on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The whole of the premises are designated as Supervised.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of October 2017



G B Buchanan

Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2480

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by North Hagley Community Sports & Recreation Trust for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 12 Riccarton Road and known as North Hagley Community Sports & Recreation Trust.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:

Chairman: G B Buchanan

ON THE PAPERS DECISION

This application relates to the hosting of an event on various days in October 2017.

The event is an International Petanque Tournament and it is expected to be attended by approximately 150 people each day. The area identified in the application is well defined and partly fenced. It is a low key event and poses little risk.

Food will be available at this event.

A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol. Security has been hired for the event.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

24, 25, 26, 27, 29 of October 2017 from 2.00pm to 9.00pm the same day.
28 October 2017 from 2.00pm to 11.00pm the same day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available to customers on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

(g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of October 2017



G B Buchanan
Chairman Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2481

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Flying Gypsy Limited** for an onsite special licence for a conveyance pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of a motor vehicle Registration Number FER549 based at 51 Curries Road **CHRISTCHURCH** and known as Charlies Party Bus.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to an onsite Special Licence for a conveyance to allow the sale and supply of alcohol whilst the bus is travelling during an event on Saturday 9 December 2017.
- [2] The event is Marley's – Christmas Mystery Dinner and it is expected to be attended by approximately 30 people. Alcohol will not be sold after leaving the last stop.
- [3] A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted and the responsible person will be the bus driver.
- [4] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] The "Party Bus" concept has been fraught with problems in the past and I have some reservations about granting a licence. The applicant applies for a number of licences, albeit they are usually for out of town wine trails and the like, and there have been no issues reported. The applicant should be aware that any issues that arise may influence the committee in any future applications.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 9th of December 2017 from 5.30pm to 9.30pm the same day.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(h) Age validation of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.

(i) No alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the conveyance on the return journey.

(j) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The entire bus is designated as a Restricted Area.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th Day of October 2017



—
G B Buchanan
Chairman Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2482

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Flying Gypsy Limited** for an onsite special licence for a conveyance pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of a motor vehicle Registered Number DCG879 based at **51 Curries Road, CHRISTCHURCH** and known as Charlies Party Bus.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to an onsite Special Licence for a conveyance to allow the sale and supply of alcohol whilst the bus is travelling during an event on Tuesday 12 December 2017.
- [2] The event is Joanne's Hens wine trail and it is expected to be attended by approximately 10 people. Lunch will be provided by one of the wineries visited during the wine trail and no Alcohol will be supplied within one hour of the conclusion of the trip.
- [3] A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted and the responsible person will be the bus driver.
- [4] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] The "Party Bus" concept has been fraught with problems in the past and I have some reservations about granting a licence. The applicant applies for a number of licences, albeit they are usually for out of town wine trails and the like, and there have been no issues reported. The applicant should be aware that any issues that arise may influence the committee in any future applications.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can

result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Tuesday 12th December 2017 from 11.00am to 2.45 pm the same day.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(h) Age validation of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.

(i) No alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the conveyance after the last stop.

(j) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The entire bus is designated as a Restricted Area.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of October 2017



G B Buchanan
Chairman Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2483

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by St Thomas of Canterbury Parents and Friends Assn for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 69 Middlepark Road CHRISTCHURCH.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:

Chairman: G B Buchanan

ON THE PAPERS DECISION

- [1] This application relates to the hosting of an event on Saturday 4 November 2017.
- [2] The event is a Stars in Their Eyes fundraiser and it is expected to be attended by approximately 250 people.
- [3] Food will be available at this event.
- [4] A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol. Security has been hired for the event.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 4th November 2017 from 6.30pm to 11.00pm the same day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available to customers on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of October 2017



G B Buchanan
Chairman Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2484

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Canterbury
Jockey Club Inc for an onsite
special licence pursuant to s.138
of the Act in respect to premises
situated at 165 Racecourse Road
CHRISTCHURCH.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:

Chairman: G B Buchanan

ON THE PAPERS DECISION

- [1] This application relates to the hosting of an event on Saturday 18 November 2017.
- [2] The New Zealand Cup Day meeting is an annual event which forms part of what is referred to as 'Cup Week'. It is expected to be attended by approximately 18,000 people. It is one of the largest annual events in Canterbury. High levels of intoxication have become a problem at this event in recent years. The tri-agencies have been working with the applicant over the last two years to change aspects of the Alcohol Management Plan to help address these issues. A detailed plan was submitted with this application.
- [3] One area of concern expressed from last year's race meeting was the Grand National and Members Reserved Carpark areas. These areas have become an area where excess alcohol has become a major problem. While the applicant has put some systems in place to address this, considerable risk still remains.
- [4] It is important that the applicant take all steps to ensure the Alcohol Management Plan is fully implemented and continues to work with the agencies at what has become a high risk event.
- [5] Water will be actively promoted at the event. Food will be available at a number of outlets at this event.
- [6] A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol. Security has been hired for the event.
- [7] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [8] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[9] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

[10]The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

[11]The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[12]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[13]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 18th of November 2017 from 10.30am to 8.00pm the same day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available to customers on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is open to the public.

(g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.

(i)The licence holder must comply with the conditions as set out in the submitted Alcohol Management Plan.

Section 147 (2) – Restricted and Supervised Areas:

The following areas are **Restricted**: All general Admission bars and outdoor areas including Grand National Lawn, Reserved Car Parks and Carriage Car Parks.

The following areas are **Supervised**: Members and Corporate Areas.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of October 2017



G B Buchanan

Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2485

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Shu Li ZHAO** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is working at Chongs Chinese Restaurant.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 8 October 2017.



Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2486

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Carl Dean COLLINS** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently working at Fresh Choice Barrington.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 8 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2487

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Neville John HARRINGTON** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is a volunteer staff member at the Charteris Bay Golf Club.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 8 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2488

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Simranjit KAUR** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at Bombay Butlers.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 8 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2489

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Alexander John McRae CATHRO** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed at South City New World.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 8 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2490

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Matthew Ryan DRAKE** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1063/2016**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 8 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2491

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Glazia Vanessa Balane OFRASIO** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is employed in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1073/2016**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 8 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2492

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Bonnie Leigh POPE** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is employed in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1121/2016**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 8 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2493

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Iqwinder Kaur MALHI** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is employed in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1078/2016**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 8 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'H. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2494

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Dalwinder Kaur TIWANA** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is employed in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1170/2016**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 8 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2495

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Miles Rayner MANGOS** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is working in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1185/2014**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 8 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2496

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Giang Thu TRUONG** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is working in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1102/2016**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 8 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2497

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Alana Rose MURPHY** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is employed in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1061/2016**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 8 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2498

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Helen Margaret WYNYARD** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is employed in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1177/2016**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 8 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'H. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2499

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Angrej SINGH** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is working at Super Liquor Blenheim Road.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act. I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 10 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2500

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Scott James Calder O'DRISCOLL** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is the owner of Uncommon Café.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 10 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2501

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Karen Ann WRIGHT** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is employed in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **57/CERT/1260/2014**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 10 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2502

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Sharon TEHAE** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is employed in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1210/2014**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 10 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2503

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Penelope Jane SAUNDERS** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is employed in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1151/2016**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 10 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2504

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Ramandeep Singh PANNU** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is employed in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1122/2016**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 10 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2505

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Connor Alexander MANSFIELD** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is employed in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1210/2016**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 10 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2506

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Hyung Min LEE** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is employed in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1075/2016**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 10 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2507

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Stephanie Beatrice LANG** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is employed in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1094/2016**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 10 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2508

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Mark Andrew FLYNN** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is employed in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1065/2016**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 10 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2509

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Anmarie DONALDSON** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is employed in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1294/2014**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 10 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2510

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Mandeep BHATIA** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is employed in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1066/2016**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 10 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2511

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Charlotte Eloise O'DONNELL** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is employed in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1068/2016**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 10 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application pursuant to
s.136 of the Act for the granting
of a Temporary Authorities
issued to **BUTTON FAMILY
HOLDINGS LIMITED**, trading as
'Mexicano's & The Dirty Land'
and situated at **131 Victoria
Street, Christchurch.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A Lawn
Members: Mr P R Rogers
Mr G Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This is an application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'Mexicano's & The Dirty Land' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/88/2016. The licence expires on 8 April 2019.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.
- [4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police.
- [5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[7] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of October 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be a stylized 'S' or similar character, written over a horizontal line.

Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application pursuant to
s.136 of the Act for the
granting of a Temporary
Authority issued to **JDV BAR
& EATERY LIMITED**, trading
as '**JDV Merivale**' and
situated at **135 Office Road,
Christchurch.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A Lawn
Members: Mr P R Rogers
Mr G Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This is an application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'JDV Merivale' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/301/2016. The licence expires on 6 December 2019.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.
- [4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police.
- [5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[7] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of October 2017.



Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2513A

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Tania Barry
for an onsite special licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Act in
respect to premises situated at 57
Riccarton Road CHRISTCHURCH
and known as Hagley Sports
Centre.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:

Chairman: G B Buchanan

ON THE PAPERS DECISION

- [1] This application relates to the hosting of an event on Friday 13 October 2017.
- [2] The event is Friday 13th Fight Night and it is expected to be attended by approximately 350 people. This is a professional boxing evening.
- [3] Food will be available at this event.
- [4] A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol. Security has been hired for the event.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 13 October 2017 from 6.00pm to 11.00pm the same day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available to customers on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and door sales only.

(g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- The entire premises are designated as supervised

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of October 2017



G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2514

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **WOOLSTON
CLUB INCORPORATED** for an
Onsite special licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **43
HARGOOD STREET,
CHRISTCHURCH**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to hold a post funeral gathering on Monday 9 October 2017.
- [2] A waiver under section 137(2) of the Act was sought and granted by the committee.
- [3] The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club members, without any reported issues.
- [4] A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday 9 October 2017 from 2.00pm to 9.00pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Guests attending the funeral only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with age restriction signage, must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of October 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2515

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Burnside
Rugby Football Club** for an
onsite special licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **345
Memorial Avenue,
CHRISTCHURCH.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the holding of an event on Sunday 22 October 2017.
- [2] The event is 21st birthday celebration and it is expected to be attended by approximately 80 people.
- [3] Food will be served at this event.
- [4] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [7] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Sunday 22 October 2017 from 7.00pm to 12.30am the following day

(b) Drinking water will be freely available to customers specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of October 2017.



—
G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2516

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Islington
Tavern Limited for an onsite
special licence pursuant to s.138
of the Act in respect of premises
situated at 102 Curletts Road
CHRISTCHURCH (Canterbury
Agricultural Park).

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:

Chairman: G B Buchanan

ON THE PAPERS DECISION

- [1] This application relates to the hosting of an event on Friday 20, Saturday 21 and Sunday 33 October 2017.
- [2] The event is the Equi Day South Island and it is expected to be attended by approximately 10,000 people. The event promotes equine goods, sports and supporters. This applicant will have a small stall as part of the overall event.
- [3] Food will be available at this event.
- [4] A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol. Security has been hired for the event.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[10]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 20th of October 2017 from 12.00pm to 10.00pm the same day.
Saturday 21st of October 2017 from 12.00pm to 10.00pm the same day.
Sunday 22nd of October 2017 from 12.00pm to 10.00pm the same day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available to customers on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and corporate sponsors only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of October 2017



G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2517

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Sideline Sports Bar Limited for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 331 Stanmore Road CHRISTCHURCH and trading as "Sideline Sports Bar.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:

Chairman: G B Buchanan

ON THE PAPERS DECISION

- [1] This application relates to the hosting of an event on Saturday 21 October 2017.
- [2] The event is a 21st Birthday Party and it is expected to be attended by approximately 70 people.
- [3] Food will be available at this event.
- [4] A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol. Security has been hired for the event.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 21st of October 2017 from 7.00pm to 12.30am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available to customers on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

(g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.

(h) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The entire premises are designated as Supervised.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of October 2017



G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2518

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Burnside Rugby Football Club** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **345 Memorial Avenue, CHRISTCHURCH.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the holding of an event on Saturday 28th October 2017.
- [2] The event is Blackadders Team Function and it is expected to be attended by approximately 65 people.
- [3] Food will be served at this event.
- [4] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [7] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 28th October 2017 from 6.00pm to 11.00pm the same day

(b) Drinking water will be freely available to customers specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of October 2017.



—
G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2519

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by The Christchurch Irish Society for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 29 Domain Tce, CHRISTCHURCH.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This application relates to the hosting an event on Friday 27 October 2017.
- [2] The event is the October Fundraiser Ceilidh and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.
- [3] Food will be served by way of a continuous supper.
- [4] A manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of Alcohol.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [10]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 27 October 2017 from 6.00pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available to customers specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of October 2017



G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2520

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Pate Holdings** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **210 Withells Road CHRISTCHURCH** and trading as "**Merrin Street Brewery Bar**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:

Chairman: G B Buchanan

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This application relates to the hosting of an event on Sunday 31 December 2017.
- [2] The event is a New Year's Celebration and it is expected to be attended by approximately 70 people.
- [3] Food will be available for at this event.
- [4] A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol. Security has been hired for the event.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Sunday 31st of December 2017 from 11.00am to 1.00am the following day.

Drinking water will be freely available to customers on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of October 2017



G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2521

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Flying Gypsy Limited** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **1 Shamrock Place, CHRISTCHURCH.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This application relates to the holding of an event on Saturday 28 October 2017.
- [2] The event is Anna's Hens Wine Trail and it is expected to be attended by approximately 30 people. The applicant will travel Canterbury to taste wine and have a meal at one of the Wineries. Alcohol will not be sold after leaving the last stop.
- [3] A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted.
- [4] The responsible person will be the bus driver.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] The "Party Bus" concept has been fraught with problems in the past and I have some reservations about granting a licence. The applicant applies for a number of licences, albeit they are usually for out of town wine trails and the like, and there have been no issues reported. The applicant should be aware that any issues that arise may influence the committee in any future applications.
- [8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

[9] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

[11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[12] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 28th of October 2017 from 11.00am to 2.45pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.**
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.**
- (h) Age variation of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.**
- (i) No alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the conveyance on the return journey.**
- (j) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The entire bus is designated as a Restricted Area.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th Day of October 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G Buchanan', written in a cursive style.

G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2522

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Q-Liquor Limited** for an ON and Off-site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **102 Curletts Road, Christchurch**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This application relates to the operation of a small stall at a major event on Wednesday 15th, Thursday, 16th and Friday 17th of November 2017. The event is the Canterbury Agricultural and Pastoral show and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100,000 people.
- [2] The stall holder seeks to supply small samples of alcohol free of charge and sell alcohol for consumption off site. An area has been set aside by the organisers of the show as a food Pavillon and the wine village.
- [3] Food will be available served by others at the show.
- [4] A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Wednesday 15th November 2017 from 8.00 am to 5.30 pm the same day.

Thursday 16th November 2017 from 8.00 am to 5.30 pm the same day.

Friday 17th November 2017 from 8.00 am to 5.30 pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of October 2017



G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2523

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Flying Gypsy Limited** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **1 Shamrock Place, CHRISTCHURCH.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This application relates to the holding of an event on Friday 15 December 2017.
- [2] The event is Shearer Joinery Christmas Mystery Dinner and it is expected to be attended by approximately 25 people. The applicant will travel around several restaurants located in Christchurch, having a different course at the restaurants. Alcohol will not be sold after leaving the last stop.
- [3] A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted.
- [4] The responsible person will be the bus driver.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] The "Party Bus" concept has been fraught with problems in the past and I have some reservations about granting a licence. The applicant applies for a number of licences, albeit they are usually for out of town wine trails and the like, and there have been no issues reported. The applicant should be aware that any issues that arise may influence the committee in any future applications.
- [8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [9] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales

can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

[11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[12] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 15th of December 2017 from 5.30pm to 9.30pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.**
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.**
- (h) Age variation of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.**
- (i) No alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the conveyance on the return journey.**
- (j) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The entire bus is designated as a Restricted Area.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th Day of October 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G Buchanan', written in a cursive style.

G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2524

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Flying Gypsy Limited** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **1 Shamrock Place, CHRISTCHURCH.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This application relates to the holding of an event on Saturday 25 November 2017.
- [2] The event is Absolute Beauty – Christmas Dinner and it is expected to be attended by approximately 20 people. The trip is a mystery meal where different courses are held at different restaurants. No alcohol will be sold after the last stop.
- [3] A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted.
- [4] The responsible person will be the bus driver.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] The “Party Bus” concept has been fraught with problems in the past and I have some reservations about granting a licence. The applicant applies for a number of licences, albeit they are usually for out of town wine trails and the like, and there have been no issues reported. The applicant should be aware that any issues that arise may influence the committee in any future applications.
- [8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

[9] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

[11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[12] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 25th of November 2017 from 5.30pm to 9.30pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.**
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.**
- (h) Age variation of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.**
- (i) No alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the conveyance on the return journey.**
- (j) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The entire bus is designated as a Restricted Area.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of October 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G Buchanan', written in a cursive style.

G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2525

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Missing Link
Consultants Limited** for an
onsite special licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Act in respect to
premises situated at **49
Worcester Street
CHRISTCHURCH.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:

Chairman: G B Buchanan

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This application relates to the hosting of an event on Saturday 28 October 2017.
- [2] The event is a TED X Christchurch Conference and it is expected to be attended by approximately 220 people.
- [3] Food will be available for at this event.
- [4] A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 28th of October 2017 from 6.30pm to 8.30pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.
- (h) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of October 2017



G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2528

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **AKAROA
BOWLING CLUB
INCORPORATED** for an Onsite
special licence pursuant to s.138
of the Act in respect of premises
situated at **46 Rue Jolie, Akaroa.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during four Lions Club dinners. The dates of the events are 17 October 2017, 17 April 2018, 15 May 2018 and 17 July 2018.
- [2] A waiver was sought, and granted, to allow the late filing of the application. The applicant is reminded that applications must be submitted at least 20 working days before the intended event unless the need for a special licence was not foreseen.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),
- [4] accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] There are expected to be approximately 35 guests.
- [6] A qualified manager will be on duty during the event. Those running the event have experience running this type of function and have done so without incident in the past. The Inspector holds no concerns in this regard.
- [7] Food will be provided in the form of a dinner. Water, non-alcoholic drinks and low alcohol drinks will be available.
- [8] No designation is sought. This is appropriate for the event.
- [9] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[11]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[12]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Tuesdays 17 October 2017, 17 April 2018, 15 May 2018 and 17 July 2018 from 5.00pm to 10.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to club members and invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- A copy of the licence together with signs showing age restrictions must be clearly displayed on the premises.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of October 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application pursuant to s.136 of
the Act for the granting of a
Temporary Authority issued to
MAGNUM HUNTER HOLDINGS
LIMITED, trading as 'Regatta On
Avon' and situated at **95 Oxford
Terrace, Christchurch.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A Lawn
Members: Mr P R Rogers
Mr G Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This is the second application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'Regatta on Avon' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/258/2016. The licence expires on 29 August 2019.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] A substantive licence has been lodged.
- [4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police.
- [5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[7] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of October 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of several overlapping loops and a long horizontal stroke at the bottom.

Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2530

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Flying Gypsy Limited** for an onsite special licence for a conveyance pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of a motor vehicle Registration Number JF9698 based at **1 Shamrock Place, CHRISTCHURCH** and known as Charlies Party Bus.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to an on site special licence for a conveyance to allow the sale and supply of alcohol while the bus is travelling around several wineries on Saturday 10 February 2018.
- [2] The event is Nikki's Wine Trail and it is expected to be attended by approximately 25 people. Alcohol will not be sold on the bus after the stop at Torlesse.
- [3] A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted.
- [4] The responsible person will be the bus driver.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] The "Party Bus" concept has been fraught with problems in the past and I have some reservations about granting a licence. The applicant applies for a number of licences, albeit they are usually for out of town wine trails and the like, and there have been no issues reported. The applicant should be aware that any issues that arise may influence the committee in any future applications.
- [8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

[9] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[12] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 10th February 2018 from 11.00am to 3.30pm the same day.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(h) Age variation of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.

(i) No alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the conveyance on the return journey.

(j) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The entire bus is designated as a Restricted Area.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th Day of October 2017



G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
**L'Hazeldine Ventures
Limited** for the renewal of an
On-Licence pursuant to s.127
of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **75
Beach Road, Akaroa**, known
as **L'Hotel Akaroa**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

REHEARING OF A DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This was an application by **L'Hazeldine Ventures Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **75 Beach Road, Akaroa**, known as **L'Hotel Akaroa**. A licence was issued as a result of that renewal on the 12 May 2016.

[2] A rehearing has been sought pursuant to s. 201(4) of the Act.

[3] Since the first Decision dated 10 May 2016, and as a result of a review of public footpath areas that are licensed at the end of 2016, the Inspector has been working with the applicant to realign their outside area. This involved a new lease and plan being drawn up, the applicant did this but the preparation of the new lease was overlooked and a new lease was not prepared. This has now been done so the new outside area needs to be amended by way of a rehearing so that it can be licensed.

[4] In all other respects there has been no change to the original decision, the new licence having the expiry date of the original licence namely the 30 April 2019.

[5] The general nature of the premise is that of a hotel.

[6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant a rehearing of this On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[7] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[8] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[9] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[10] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence until the 30 April 2019 the expiry date of the original licence pursuant to s.104.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[12] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[13] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application date 10 October 2017.

- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom alcohol may be sold or supplied.

- (d) Each of the following parts of the premises area covered under this licence, as described in the plans provided, is an supervised area:

Every Bar

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a Hotel:

Inside the premises

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 12.00 midnight

Outside area

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 10.30 pm

To any person living on the premises

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 4.00 am the following day

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions – section 117

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall expire on the 30 April 2019

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED the 17th October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2532

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **GENERAL
DISTRIBUTORS LIMITED** for
renewal of an OFF License pursuant
to s.127 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **210 Withells
Road, Christchurch** and known as
“**Countdown Avonhead**”.

CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:

Chairman: A J Lawn

DECISION ON THE PAPERS:

- [1] This is an application by General Distributors Limited for the renewal of an off-licence. The premises trades as a Supermarket. The application to renew the licence was on 7 October 2014. The delay in having the matter dealt with is due to the appeal process of another supermarket decision. The Alcohol Regulatory and Licencing Authority issued a s.172 statement advising that supermarket decisions, if possible, should be adjourned until the appeal process was completed.
- [2] The appeal process is not fully completed as further appeals have been lodged but time has brought about the need for a renewal decision as s.122(5) of the Act is clear that if no decision to renew a licence is made before the prospective renewal period, in this case 1 December 2017, the licence will expire. The applicant cannot be held accountable for the long delay in the appeal process.
- [3] When the renewal was lodged and reports pursuant to s.129 of the Act were required both the Alcohol Licensing Inspector and the Medical Officer of Health opposed the application and sought a hearing. Police did not oppose the application.
- [4] The Medical Officer of Health opposed the application solely on the grounds of the Single Alcohol Area (SAA). The opposition was withdrawn in a report dated 9 February 2017 following the decision of the Authority (The *Vaudrey & Bond* decision) [2015] NZARLA PH 64-65, but before the decision was appealed to the High Court and subsequently to the Court of Appeal.
- [5] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector opposed the renewal application in relation to the placement of the duty manager within the store. The Inspector still holds these

concerns but has withdrawn her opposition without prejudice and on the basis that the matter will be raised at the next renewal.

[6] The next renewal application will need to be submitted twenty working days before 1 December 2017. The SAA must be revisited at the next renewal.

[7] The Inspector, in her supplementary report, states that she does not believe that it would be reasonable, in light of s.3(2) of the Act, that the licence is allowed to expire due to the delay in having the appeal process completed. I agree. The administration of the Act must be reasonable and help to achieve the Act's object. In granting the renewal I believe that both will be achieved, albeit the Inspector still holds concerns regarding the placement of the duty manager within the store.

[8] The applicant is encouraged to communicate with the Inspector in relation to her concerns.

[9] As no matters have now been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129, as both reports in opposition have been withdrawn as discussed above, I deal with the matter on the papers.

[10] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector recommends the grant of the licence with the appropriate conditions attached.

[11] I note in the Inspector's reports that she has indicated that there have been a number of times when she has visited, both when she was writing her first report and when she was completing her supplementary report, that there were items in the single alcohol area which should not have been and that the area was not fully compliant. The applicant will be well aware that once the SAA is imposed they must comply fully with all aspects of the conditions pertaining to the SAA.

[12] When a committee has an application such as this before it there are certain mandatory conditions which must be applied to the licence. Section 112 of the Act applies. This states that;

(1) The purpose of this section and sections 113 and 114 is to limit (so far as is reasonably practicable) the exposure of shoppers in supermarkets and grocery stores to displays and promotions of alcohol, and advertisements for alcohol.

(2) The licensing authority or licensing committee concerned must ensure that, when it issues or renews an off-licence for premises that are a supermarket or grocery store, it imposes on the licence a condition describing one area within the premises as a permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol.

(3) On the renewal of an off-licence for premises that are a supermarket or grocery store, any single-area condition imposed when the licence was issued (or was last renewed) expires.

(4) Subsection (3) is subject to section 115(4).

[13] This in effect brings the application under sections 113 and 114 of the Act.

[14] These sections detail the compulsory conditions relating to display, promotion and advertising of alcohol in a single area in supermarkets and grocery stores.

- [15] Any area designated as a single area must promote both the object of the Act and the purpose, or intention, of the condition as set out at section 112(1), *“to limit (so far as is reasonably practicable) the exposure of shoppers in supermarkets and grocery stores to displays and promotions of alcohol, and advertisements for alcohol”*.
- [16] A plan of the footprint of the premises showing the configuration, arrangement and perimeter of the Single Alcohol Area was submitted with the application. This shall be the area as required by section 112(2).
- [17] The applicant originally sought a three month delay in the imposition of the Single Alcohol Area condition, which is sanctioned under s.115 of the Act. The Committee may grant a delay of not more than 18 months if the Committee believes that a delay is reasonably necessary to enable the licensee to configure the premises so the new SAA can be complied with.
- [18] The Inspector viewed the SAA on 6 October 2017 and apart from some non-alcoholic products on display, which the duty manager confirmed would be replaced with alcohol, there was no indication that the SAA was not compliant.
- [19] The Committee Secretary has made contact with the applicant and they have agreed that a delay of 5 working days from the issue of the renewal to fully configure the SAA and comply with the SAA conditions will be sufficient. No supplementary conditions will be imposed under s.115(4).
- [20] I am are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out at s's.131 and 132 of the Act and a renewal of three years is granted with a delay of 5 working days from the issue of this renewal to allow the applicant time to configure the SAA.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on Anzac Day.**
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:**
- **Monday to Sunday 7.00 am to 11.00 pm**
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.**
- (d) Single Area Condition: Alcohol Area for display and promotion of alcohol**
- **Only the area described and delineated on the plan approved by the District Licensing Committee is the permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol within the premises as required under section 112.**

Discretionary conditions

The following are discretionary conditions:

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises in accordance with the premises plan submitted with the application.

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol.

(a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:

(b) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.

(c) A legible image of the licence, or clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

(d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

- 1) In the case of an order made using an internet site the prospective buyer must declare by ticking an on screen box, that he or she is 18 years of age (and where the prospective receiver is involved, that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 - (i) Once when the prospective buyer first enters the internet site; and
 - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 58 – Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly accessible from supermarket or grocery shop

Section 59 - Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

Section 215 – Circumstances where section 214 does not apply (for remote sales)

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of October 2017.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2533

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **LICHFIELD GROUP LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **160 Lichfield Street, Christchurch**, known as 'The Slate Room'.

CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Lichfield Group Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **106 Lichfield Street, Christchurch**, known as 'The Slate Room'.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Pool Hall. The premise has a bar and dining area but the majority of the premise is pool table space. There will be no outside licensed areas.
- [3] The application is for a new business in a building which has not previously been licensed. It is situated in an area of the central city zoned as 'mixed use'.
- [4] There are no public objections and no notice of desire to be heard. No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] The applicant company has one director, Rene Bell, who is a licensee at another premise. He will be hands on in the running of the business. Three managers are listed on the application.
- [6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 of the Act.
- [7] A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were submitted with the application along with an Alcohol Management Plan.
- [8] The applicant seeks a supervised designation from 9.00pm on each day. This is appropriate given the nature of the premises.

[9] The application sought licensed hours from 8.00am to 3.00am the following day but after discussions with the Alcohol Licensing Inspector has agreed to cease alcohol sales at 2.30am to allow 30 minutes for customers to finish their drinks.

[10] Given that the premises is not a tavern but rather an entertainment venue patrons may stay on after the sale and consumption of alcohol have ceased at 3.00am. Stopping sales and consumption at a hard 3.00am was seen as difficult to manage by the Inspector and therefore she suggested the above condition. I agree that it makes sense and will help the efficient management of patrons near the end of trading.

[11] There shall be a discretionary condition placed on the licence under section 117(1) of the Act stating that all alcohol sales shall cease at 2.30am.

[12] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act.

[13] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[14] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[15] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold and consumed the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Pool Hall;

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 3.00am the following day.

Provided that all sales of alcohol must cease at 2.30pm.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other discretionary conditions, section 117(1).

- (a) The sale of alcohol shall cease at 2.30am on each day.

Section 119 – Restricted or Supervised areas (other)

- The whole of the premises shall be designated as supervised after 9.00pm.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One Way Door restrictions in Local Alcohol Policies to be complied with.

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs.

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of October 2017.



Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2534

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Adam
William NISBETT** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 17 October 2017.



Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2535

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Sirikoon
PIANSOONGNOEN** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 17 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2536

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Hannah
Mary WEEBER** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 17 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'H. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2537

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Joshua
Luke Edward O'MALLEY** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 17 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2538

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Ziqi
WANG** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 17 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2540

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **PIGEON BAY
BOATING CLUB
INCORPORATED** for an On-site
special licence pursuant to s.138
of the Act in respect of premises
situated at **200 Wharf Road,
Pigeon Bay**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] The applicant seeks a special licence to allow the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol on their premises during the sailing season spanning from 21 October 2017 to 15 April 2018. The sailing days are listed on a schedule attached to the application. The hours sought are from 3.00pm to 12 midnight on each day.
- [2] The events are common in they are held at the same venue and are for 'club members.
- [3] The applicant has been obtaining special licences for club days for a number of years without apparent issue.
- [4] A waiver is sought to allow other than a qualified manager to oversee the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol. Four responsible people are nominated.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] Although no matters were raised in opposition some matters were raised by both the Police and Medical Officer of Health. These could be summarised as
No times or dates are specified on the application.
Food availability.
Lack of information in the application regarding training, experience or qualifications of nominated persons.

- [7] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector sent an email to the applicant asking them to address these issues. The applicant responded by email and has addressed each issue satisfactorily. This includes:
The Club Commodore, who is one of the nominated persons, undertaking to complete the Servewise course within seven days and the other three nominated persons will be asked to complete the course as well.
A more comprehensive list of the food available during the club activities.
An explanation as to the need for flexibility in the hours due to weather variances.
A fuller explanation of the club's activities during the sailing season and why a special licence is appropriate from the applicant's point of view.
- [8] I am satisfied with the explanations given by the applicant but also believe that it was appropriate for the Medical Officer of Health to raise such issues. The applicant needs to be aware that an application must contain as much detail as possible to enable the agencies to report and the Committee to make a reasoned decision. The granting of a special licence, even for an applicant who has had previous applications granted, is not merely a rubber stamping exercise.
- [9] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [10] I also grant the applicant a waiver exempting the applicant from employing a duty manager pursuant to s.213(2).
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [12] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [13] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:**

**20, 21, 22, and 23 October 2017,
3, 4, 5, 16, 17, 18 and 19 November 2017,
1, 2, 3, 16, 17, 29, 30 and 31 December 2017,
1, 2, 19, 20, and 21 January 2018,
3, 4, 16, 17, and 18 February 2018,
3, 4, 17, 18, 29, 30, and 31 March 2018,
1, 2, 14, and 15 April 2018,
and 10 June 2018.**

all within the hours of 3.00pm to 12 midnight,

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:**

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to club members and guests of club members only.
- (g) A copy of the licence and age restriction signs shall be clearly displayed on the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of October 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2541

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Benjamin
James TURNBULL** for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1104/2016**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 17 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2542

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Jason
Michael NEWTON** for renewal
of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1342/2007**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 17 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'H. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2543

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Mayumi
MIYAJI** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1077/2016**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 17 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2544

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Charlotte
Elsie CRONE** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1148/2016**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 17 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2545

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Danielle
Joyce BATES** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1229/2016**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 17 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2546

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Lynette
Ruth ANDERSON** for renewal
of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1157/2014**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 17 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2547

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Taylor
John AITKEN** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1070/2016**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 17 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2548

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Madeleine
Georgie Constance
LONGLEY PIPE** for renewal of
a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1134/2014**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 17 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2549

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Asako
NONAKA** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1166/2016**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 17 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2550

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Sonja Fay
GIBSON** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1241/2014**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 17 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2551

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Ronaldo
Ravao GUEVARRA** for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1128/2016**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 17 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2552

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Matthew
Eric WALKER** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1118/2016**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 17 October 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogens', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2553

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Rajinder
SAINI** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **58/CERT/049/2014**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 17 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2554

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Flying Gypsy Limited** for an onsite special licence for a conveyance pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of a motor vehicle Registration Number NL7791 based at **1 Shamrock Place, CHRISTCHURCH** and known as Charlies Party Bus.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to an on-site Special Licence for a conveyance to allow the sale and supply of alcohol while the bus is travelling on a wine trail on Saturday 11 November 2017.
- [2] The event is the Canterbury Westland Young Lawyers Wine Trail and it is expected to be attended by approximately 45 people. The applicant will travel around the several Wineries in Canterbury. Alcohol will not be sold on the bus after the arrival at Torlesse. Only one drink will be sold per person at any one time.
- [3] A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted.
- [4] The responsible person will be the bus driver.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] The "Party Bus" concept has been fraught with problems in the past and I have some reservations about granting a licence. The applicant applies for a number of licences, albeit they are usually for out of town wine trails and the like, and there have been no issues reported. The applicant should be aware that any issues that arise may influence the committee in any future applications.

[8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

[9] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[12] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 11th November 2017 from 11.00am to 2.30pm the same day.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(h) Age variation of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.

(i) No alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the conveyance on the return journey.

(j) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The entire bus is designated as a Restricted Area.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th Day of October 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G Buchanan', is written over a horizontal line.

G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application pursuant to
s.136 of the Act for the
granting of a Temporary
Authorities issued to **GEETA
LIQUOR MERCHANTS
LIMITED**, trading as 'Brews
Hornby' and situated at **416
Main South Road,
Christchurch.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A Lawn
Members: Mr P R Rogers
Mr G Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This is the second application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'Brews Hornby' and trading under Off-Licence number 60/OFF/4/2015. The licence expires on 15 February 2018.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] A substantive licence has been lodged.
- [4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police.
- [5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".
- [8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of October 2017.



Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2556

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale AND Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **LYTTELTON RECORDS LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **650 Ferry Road, Christchurch**, to be known as '**Lyttelton Records**'.

CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Lyttelton Records Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **650 Ferry Road, Christchurch**, to be known as '**Lyttelton Records**'.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Café/Bar.
- [3] The premise is a newly established Café/Bar in a building which previously housed a licensed restaurant, which has been closed for some time.
- [4] No matters have been raised by the agencies in their reports under s.103. The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of a desire to be heard have been received. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] The applicant company has four directors, and shareholders. Three of the directors will be hands on in the running of the business and have experience in the hospitality industry.
- [6] Two managers are listed on the application.
- [7] The licensed area does not include any outside areas and no designation is sought.
- [8] The Inspector has no concerns regarding the application and recommends that the application be granted subject to the usual conditions.

[9] I am are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act.

[10]The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[11]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[12]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when operating as a Café / Bar:

Monday to Sunday from 10.00am to 1.00am the following day.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

(d)the whole of the premises is undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of October 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of several loops and a long horizontal stroke at the end.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2557

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Flying Gypsy Limited** for an onsite special licence for a conveyance pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of a motor vehicle Registration Number DCG879 based at **1 Shamrock Place, CHRISTCHURCH** and known as Charlies Party Bus.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to an on-site special licence for a conveyance whilst the bus is travelling between various restaurants on Friday 17 November 2017.
- [2] The event is Kiri's 40th Birthday Mystery Dinner and it is expected to be attended by approximately 50 people. The applicant will travel between several Restaurants around Christchurch. Alcohol will not be sold after the last stop. Only one drink will be sold per person at any one time.
- [3] A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted.
- [4] The responsible person will be the bus driver.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] The "Party Bus" concept has been fraught with problems in the past and I have some reservations about granting a licence. The applicant applies for a number of licences, albeit they are usually for out of town wine trails and the like, and there have been no issues reported. The applicant should be aware that any issues that arise may influence the committee in any future applications.

[8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

[9] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[12] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 17th November 2017 from 5.30pm to 11.00pm the same day.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(h) Age variation of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.

(i) No alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the conveyance on the return journey.

(j) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The entire bus is designated as a Restricted Area.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th Day of October 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G Buchanan', written over a horizontal line.

G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2558

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Flying Gypsy Limited** for an onsite special licence for a conveyance pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect a motor vehicle Registered Number DCG 879 based at **1 Shamrock Place, CHRISTCHURCH** and known as Charlies Party Bus.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to an on site special licence for a conveyance to allow the sale and supply of alcohol whilst the bus is travelling between restaurants on Saturday 25 November 2017.
- [2] The event is Armitage Williams Christmas Dinner and it is expected to be attended by approximately 50 people. The bus will travel between several Restaurants around Christchurch. Alcohol will not be sold after the last stop. Only one drink will be sold per person at any one time.
- [3] A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted.
- [4] The responsible person will be the bus driver.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] The "Party Bus" concept has been fraught with problems in the past and I have some reservations about granting a licence. The applicant applies for a number of licences, albeit they are usually for out of town wine trails and the like, and there have been no issues reported. The applicant should be aware that any issues that arise may influence the committee in any future applications.

[8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

[9] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

[10]The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[11]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[12]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 25th November 2017 from 5.30pm to 9.30pm the same day.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(h) Age variation of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.

(i) No alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the conveyance on the return journey.

(j) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The entire bus is designated as a Restricted Area.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th Day of October 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G Buchanan', written over a horizontal line.

G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2559

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Flying Gypsy Limited** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of a motor vehicle Registration Number JF9698 based at **1 Shamrock Place, CHRISTCHURCH** and known as Charlies Party Bus.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to an on site special licence for a conveyance to allow the sale and supply of alcohol while the bus is travelling between various wineries on Saturday 20 January 2017.
- [2] The event is Maddison's Hens Wine Trail and it is expected to be attended by approximately 25 people. The applicant will travel around the several wineries around Canterbury. Alcohol will not be sold within one hour of the conclusion of the trip.
- [3] A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted.
- [4] The responsible person will be the bus driver.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] The "Party Bus" concept has been fraught with problems in the past and I have some reservations about granting a licence. The applicant applies for a number of licences, albeit they are usually for out of town wine trails and the like, and there have been no issues reported. The applicant should be aware that any issues that arise may influence the committee in any future applications.

[8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

[9] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[12] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 20th January 2017 from 11.00am to 4.00pm the same day.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(h) Age variation of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.

(i) No alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the conveyance on the return journey.

(j) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The entire bus is designated as a Restricted Area.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th Day of October 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G Buchanan', written over a horizontal line.

G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017 2560

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Flying Gypsy Limited** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of a motor vehicle Registration Number JF9698 based at **1 Shamrock Place, CHRISTCHURCH** and known as Charlies Party Bus.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to an on site special licence for a conveyance to allow the sale and supply of alcohol whilst the bus is travelling between various wineries on 6 January 2018.
- [2] The event is a Wine Trail and it is expected to be attended by approximately 25 people. The applicant will travel around the several wineries around Canterbury. Alcohol will not be sold within one hour of the conclusion of the trip.
- [3] A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted.
- [4] The responsible person will be the bus driver.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] The "Party Bus" concept has been fraught with problems in the past and I have some reservations about granting a licence. The applicant applies for a number of licences, albeit they are usually for out of town wine trails and the like, and there have been no issues reported. The applicant should be aware that any issues that arise may influence the committee in any future applications.
- [8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

[9] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[12] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 6th January 2018 from 11.30am to 2.30pm the same day.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(h) Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.

(i) No alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the conveyance on the return journey.

(j) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The entire bus is designated as a Restricted Area.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th Day of October 2017

— 

G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2561

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Flying Gypsy Limited** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of a motor vehicle Registration Number FER549 based at **1 Shamrock Place, CHRISTCHURCH** and known as Charlies Party Bus.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to an on site special licence for a conveyance to allow the sale and supply of alcohol whilst the bus is travelling between various restaurants on Saturday 2 December 2017.
- [2] The event is Snell Packaging Christmas Mystery Dinner and it is expected to be attended by approximately 25 people. The applicant will travel between several Restaurants around Christchurch. Alcohol will not be sold after the last stop. Only one drink will be sold per person at any one time.
- [3] A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted.
- [4] The responsible person will be the bus driver.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] The "Party Bus" concept has been fraught with problems in the past and I have some reservations about granting a licence. The applicant applies for a number of licences, albeit they are usually for out of town wine trails and the like, and there have been no issues reported. The applicant should be aware that any issues that arise may influence the committee in any future applications.

[8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

[9] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[12] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 2nd of December 2017 from 5.00pm to 9.00pm the same day.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(h) Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.

(i) No alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the conveyance on the return journey.

(j) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The entire bus is designated as a Restricted Area.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th Day of October 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G Buchanan', written over a horizontal line.

G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2562

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Flying Gypsy Limited** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of a motor vehicle Registration Number FER549 based at **1 Shamrock Place, CHRISTCHURCH** and known as Charlies Party Bus.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to an on site special licence for a conveyance to allow the sale and supply of alcohol while the bus is travelling between wineries on Saturday 11 November 2017.
- [2] The event is PWC Social Wine Trail and it is expected to be attended by approximately 25 people. The applicant will travel around the several wineries around Canterbury. Alcohol will not be sold within one hour of the conclusion of the trip.
- [3] A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted.
- [4] The responsible person will be the bus driver.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] The "Party Bus" concept has been fraught with problems in the past and I have some reservations about granting a licence. The applicant applies for a number of licences, albeit they are usually for out of town wine trails and the like, and there have been no issues reported. The applicant should be aware that any issues that arise may influence the committee in any future applications.

[8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

[9] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[12] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 11th November 2017 from 11.00am to 4.00pm the same day.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(h) Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.

(i) No alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the conveyance on the return journey.

(j) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The entire bus is designated as a Restricted Area.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th Day of October 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G Buchanan', written over a horizontal line.

G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2563

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Flying Gypsy Limited** for an onsite special licence for a conveyance pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of a motor vehicle Registration Number XF5801 based at **1 Shamrock Place, CHRISTCHURCH** and known as Charlies Party Bus.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to an on site special licence for a conveyance to allow the sale and supply of alcohol whilst the bus is travelling between various restaurants on Saturday 25 November 2017.
- [2] The event is Williams Auto Christmas Mystery Dinner and it is expected to be attended by approximately 50 people. The applicant will travel between several Restaurants around Christchurch. Alcohol will not be sold after the last stop. Only one drink will be sold per person at any one time.
- [3] A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted.
- [4] The responsible person will be the bus driver.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] The "Party Bus" concept has been fraught with problems in the past and I have some reservations about granting a licence. The applicant applies for a number of licences, albeit they are usually for out of town wine trails and the like, and there have been no issues reported. The applicant should be aware that any issues that arise may influence the committee in any future applications.

[8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

[9] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[12] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 25th November 2017 from 5.30pm to 11.00pm the same day.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(h) Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.

(i) No alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the conveyance on the return journey.

(j) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The entire bus is designated as a Restricted Area.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th Day of October 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G Buchanan', written over a horizontal line.

G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2564

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Stockxchange
Shirley Limited for an onsite
special licence pursuant to s.138
of the Act in respect of premises
situated at 110 Marshland Road
CHRISTCHURCH and trading as
“Stockxchange Shirley”.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:

Chairman: G B Buchanan

ON THE PAPERS DECISION

- [1] This application relates to the hosting of an event on Saturday 28 October 2017.
- [2] The event is a 60th Birthday Celebration and it is expected to be attended by approximately 50 people.
- [3] Food will be available at this event.
- [4] A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol. Security has been hired for the event.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[10]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday the 28th of October 2017 from 11.00pm to 1.00am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available to customers on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The entire premises are designated as a Supervised area.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of October 2017



G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2565

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by The Woolston Club for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence on Saturday 4 November 2017.
- [2] The event is a Wedding reception and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.
- [3] Food will be available. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.
- [4] The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [7] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday the 4th of November 2017 from 2.00pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of October 2017 2017



G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2566

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Marshland
Tennis Club for an onsite special
licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Act in respect of premises situated
at 410 Prestons Road
Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:

Chairman: G B Buchanan

ON THE PAPERS DECISION

- [1] This application relates to the hosting of an event on Friday 10th of November, 2017.
- [2] The event is a Trivia Fundraiser and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.
- [3] Food will be available at this event.
- [4] A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted.
- [5] The responsible person will be Christine Henderson.
- [6] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [7] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [9] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[11]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[12]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 10th of November 2017 from 7.00pm to 11.00pm the same day.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of October 2017



G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2567

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the **New Brighton Working Men's Club** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **202 Marine Parade, CHRISTCHURCH.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the holding of an event on Saturday 4 November 2017.
- [2] The event is a Wedding celebration and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.
- [3] Food will be available at this event.
- [4] A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of Alcohol.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 4th of November 2017 from 5.00pm to 12 midnight

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of October 2017.



G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2568

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by The Woolston Club for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence on Sunday 5 November 2017.
- [2] The event is a Jazz afternoon and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.
- [3] Food will be available. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.
- [4] The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [7] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Sunday the 5th of November 2017 from 2.00pm to 9.00pm the same day.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of October 2017 2017



G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2569

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by The Woolston Club for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence on Friday 3 November 2017.
- [2] The event is a housie night and it is expected to be attended by approximately 80 people.
- [3] Food will be available. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.
- [4] The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [7] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 3rd of November 2017 from 6.00pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of October 2017 2017



G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2570

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Lyttelton Club Inc** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **23 Dublin Street, Lyttelton, Christchurch**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the hosting of an event by the holder of a club licence on Saturday 28 October 2017.
- [2] The event is an 80th Birthday celebration and it is expected to be attended by approximately 50 people.
- [3] Food will be available. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.
- [4] The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [7] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 28th of October 2017 from 4.00 pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available to customers as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to club members and invited guests only.

(g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of October 2017



G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2571

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **WOOLSTON
CLUB INCORPORATED** for an
Onsite special licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **43
HARGOOD STREET,
CHRISTCHURCH**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to hold a post funeral gathering on the premises on Friday 20 October 2017.
- [2] A waiver under section 137(2) of the Act was sought and granted by the committee.
- [3] The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club members, without any reported issues.
- [4] A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 20 October 2017 from 2.00pm to 9.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry restricted to guests attending the funeral only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with age restriction signage, must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of October 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2572

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **WOOLSTON
CLUB INCORPORATED** for an
Onsite special licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **43
HARGOOD STREET,
CHRISTCHURCH**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to hold a funeral on the premises on Thursday 19 October 2017.
- [2] A waiver under section 137(2) of the Act was sought and granted by the committee.
- [3] The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club members, without any reported issues.
- [4] A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 19 October 2017 from 12 midday to 9.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry restricted to guests attending the funeral only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with age restriction signage, must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of October 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2573

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
**CHRISTCHURCH ART
GALLERY TE PUNA O
WAIWHETU** for an Onsite special
licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Act in respect of premises situated
at the **Christchurch Art Gallery,
58 Gloucester Street,
Christchurch**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application for a special licence is for the holding a fundraising event over three days at the Christchurch Art Gallery on 21, 22 and 23 October 2017 (Labour Weekend).
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),
- [3] accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] A waiver was sought to allow the late filing of the application. This was granted.
- [5] The sale and supply of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified manager.
- [6] There are expected to be approximately 400 people attend the event each day.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

21, 22 and 23 October 2017 from 12 midday to 4.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with age restriction signage, must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of October 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2574

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Samantha Frances LUSKIE** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently working at Speights Ale House Ferrymead.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act. I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 19 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2575

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Alexia Rina Huhana DANGER** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently working at Little Brown Jug.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 19 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2576

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Binay Pal Kaur** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently working at Tandoori Palace and Mumbaiiwala.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act. I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 19 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'H. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2577

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Blair Michael WANSTALL** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently working at Henrys Avonhead.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act. I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 19 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2578

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Sinead FERRY** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently working at Bridies Bar and Bistro/Rockpool.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act. I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 19 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017 2579

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Juj Sada
ANAND** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently working at Breakfree on Cashel.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act. I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 19 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2580

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Jessie Renee ROGERS** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently working at LB & Co.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act. I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 19 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Jessie Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2581

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Gagandeep Kaur** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently working at Curry in a Hurry.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act. I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 19 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2582

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Chaozhi FAN** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed at Red Bowl Chinese Restaurant.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act. I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 19 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2583

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Maria Monika PLATH** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently working at The Rockpool.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act. I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 19 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2584

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Vikrant JASWAL** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently working at The George Hotel.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act. I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 19 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2585

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Mi-Ann Hallare MIRANDA** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently working at Peppers Clearwater.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act. I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 19 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2586

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Cameron James Hill BURGESS** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently working at Beer Baroness Brewing Company.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act. I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 19 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2587

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Lindsay Roy MCKERROW** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently working at the International Antarctic Centre.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act. I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 19 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2588

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Suzanne Elizabeth BEST** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently working at the Antarctic Centre.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act. I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 19 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2589

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Lingmin SUN** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is the current owner/operator of Barrington Super Liquor and has given a verbal undertaking that her certificate will only be utilised there.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act. I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 19 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2590

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Scot Mason BROWN** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is employed in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1181/2014**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 19 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2591

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Karen Anne FREEMAN** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is employed in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1184/2014**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 19 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2592

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Paul Geoffrey KISSELL** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is employed in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/15/2015**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 19 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2593

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Keshia LLOYD** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1155/2016**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 19 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2594

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Elise
Chantal Genevieve CAILLEAU**
for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1228/2014**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 19 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2595

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Shavneel GURUDAYAL** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is employed in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1106/2016**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 19 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application pursuant to
s.136 of the Act for the granting of
a Temporary Authorities issued to
I-RAISE INVESTMENT LIMITED,
trading as '**Cookai Japanese
Restaurant**' and situated at **6
Nelson Street, Christchurch.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A Lawn
Members: Mr P R Rogers
Mr G Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This is an application for a Temporary Authorities made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'Cookai Japanese Restaurant' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/22/2016. The licence expires on 25 January 2019.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.
- [4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police.
- [5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-license or off-licence concerned".

[7] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of October 2017.



Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authorities issued to **NEW START LIMITED**, trading as '**Celine's Restaurant & Bar**' and situated at **62 Manchester Street, Christchurch.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A Lawn
Members: Mr P R Rogers
Mr G Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This is an application for a Temporary Authorities made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'Celine's Restaurant & Bar' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/226/2017. The licence expires on 27 August 2020.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.
- [4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police.

- [5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-license or off-licence concerned".
- [7] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of October 2017.



Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application pursuant to
s.136 of the Act for the granting of
a Temporary Authorities issued to
TOWNSON INVESTMENT (NZ)
CO. LIMITED, trading as 'Café
Kudos' and situated at **235**
Annex Road, Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A Lawn
Members: Mr P R Rogers
Mr G Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This is an application for a Temporary Authorities made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'Café Kudos' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/19/2017. The licence expires on 31 January 2018.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.
- [4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police.
- [5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-license or off-licence concerned".
- [7] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of October 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be a stylized 'S' or similar character, with some horizontal lines extending from the base.

Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application pursuant to
s.136 of the Act for the granting of
a Temporary Authorities issued to
MICHAELLIN LIMITED, trading
as '**Boulevard Café and Bar**' and
situated at **62 Worcester Street,**
Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A Lawn
Members: Mr P R Rogers
Mr G Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This is an application for a Temporary Authorities made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'Boulevard Café and Bar' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/190/2016. The licence expires on 21 July 2019.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.
- [4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police.
- [5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-license or off-licence concerned".

[7] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of October 2017.



Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2600

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Emma Sarah Alicia KNOX** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1126/2016**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 19 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2601

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Elizabeth Nancy O'CONNOR** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1152/2016**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 19 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2602

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Herbert DEAN** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/2047/2016**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 19 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2603

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Jungbae KIM** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1108/2016**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 19 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2604

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Chongjin LI** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1215/2016**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 19 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2605

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Sonia Maree RONALD** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1188/2014**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 19 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2606

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Manon Muriel Claudine Alice SASSO** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1120/2016**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 19 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2607

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Yue WANG** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1231/2014**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 19 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2608

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Hao SHI** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1146/2016**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 19 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2609

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Shaganpreet SINGH** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1110/2016**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 19 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale AND Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **FIVE MAN
NZ LIMITED** for an ON-Licence
pursuant to s.99 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at
4 Matipo Street, Christchurch
known as '**Howzat Indoor
Sports Centre**'.

CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Five Man NZ Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **4 Matipo Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Howzat Indoor Sports Centre**'.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of an 'indoor sports complex'.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 and the application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received I therefore deal with the matters on the papers.
- [4] The premise has previously been licenced and is currently operating under a Temporary Authority. The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions as the previous licence.
- [5] One of the Directors has previously managed the premises and intends to continue being hands on in the running of the premises. He holds a current manager's certificate.
- [6] The licensed area includes the entire sports stadium and the garden area as shown on the plan submitted with the application.
- [7] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 or 106 of the Act.
- [8] A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were submitted with the application.

[9] I am are satisfied as to the matters to which must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.

Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[12] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when operated as an 'Indoor Sports Complex':

Monday to Sunday 10.00am to 1.00am the following day.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

(d) the whole of the premises shall be undesigned.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One Way Door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signage

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of October 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be a stylized name, positioned above a horizontal line.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2611

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MANSFIELD
HOSPITALITY LIMITED** for an
Onsite special licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **4 Mansfield
Avenue, Christchurch** and
known as **'No.4 Bar'**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for extension of hours by the holder of an on-licence to allow the holding of an end of season function for the Canterbury Rugby Team on the premises.
- [2] The date sought is Sunday 29 October 2017 and there are expected to be approximately 60 to 80 people attend the event. The hirer will have sole use of the venue from 11.30pm on 28 October through to 3.00am on 29 October 2017. The current on licence has hours which cease at 1.00am on Saturday nights.
- [3] A waiver was sought, and granted, to allow the late filing of the application.
- [4] The Inspector holds no concerns re the running of the event.
- [5] A qualified manager will oversee the sale and supply of alcohol during the event. Security will be in attendance.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] The matter of hours was raised by the Medical Officer of Health in his report and also in other papers on the file by the Alcohol Licensing Inspector. The standard practice of the agencies, and to some extent the Committee, has been to allow an extension to licensed hours in residential areas of one hour. The applicant has sought an extension of two hours meaning the licence would finish at 3.00am.
- [8] The applicant has undertaken to not allow the outside area to be used during the event and has also stated that it does not want to jeopardise the good relationship that it has with its neighbours by causing issues.

[9] I take the applicant at its word and trust that they will put in place any measures that may be required to ameliorate any noise, or other issues, before they arise.

[10] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

[12] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[13] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 29 October from 1.00am to 3.00am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(h) The entire premises shall be designated as Supervised.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) The open courtyard shall not be used after 11.00pm and;
- (b) The enclosed courtyard shall not be used after 12 midnight.

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of October 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2612

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **CASSELS &
SONS BREWING COMPANY
LIMITED** for an On and Off-site
special licence pursuant to s.138
of the Act in respect of premises
situated at **Air Force Museum, 45
Harvard Avenue Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is for a stall at the NZ Bike Expo to be held at the Air Force Museum, Christchurch over two days, 28 and 29 October 2017. The applicant seeks a licence for both an on and off licence.
- [2] A waiver was sought to allow the late filing of the application. The waiver was granted.
- [3] The applicant is a manufacturer of alcohol and therefore qualifies under section 22 to allow samples to be provided free of charge on the premises (the stall).
- [4] The applicant has a number of off and on licences and has also sold their beer through special licences on a number of occasions.
- [5] The applicant has nominated a person who is the holder of a manger's certificate to oversee the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol during the event.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 28 and Sunday 29 of October 2017 from 10.00am to 5.00pm on both days.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

**(b) Only the following kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises:
Beer produced by the licensee.**

(c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:

Entry is restricted to ticket holders

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of October 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2613

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the Cashmere Club
for an onsite special licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Act in respect to premises
situated at 88 Hunter Terrace,
CHRISTCHURCH.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the holding of an event on Wednesday 13 December 2017.
- [2] The event is a Function hosted by Tracey Fraser and it is expected to be attended by approximately 80 people.
- [3] Food will be served at this event.
- [4] A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Wednesday 13th of December 2017 from 7.00pm to 12 midnight.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) A duty Manager must be on duty at all times and is responsible for compliance.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of October 2017.



—
G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2614

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by The Woolston
Club for an On-site special licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Act in
respect to premises situated at 43
Hargood Street, Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence on Friday 17 November 2017.
- [2] The event is a Hypnotist Show and it is expected to be attended by approximately 300 people.
- [3] Food will be available. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.
- [4] The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [7] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.
- [9] Specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday the 17th of November 2017 from 5.00pm to 11.00pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of October 2017



G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2615

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by The Woolston Club for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence on Tuesday 14 November 2017.
- [2] The event is Cup Day Celebrations and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.
- [3] Food will be available. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.
- [4] The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [7] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Tuesday the 14th of November 2017 from 10.30am to 9.00pm the same day.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of October 2017 2017



G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2616

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **GENERAL
DISTRIBUTORS LIMITED** for
renewal of an OFF License
pursuant to s.127 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at **17
Chappie Place, Hornby,
Christchurch** and known as
“Countdown Hornby”.

CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:

Chairman: A J Lawn

DECISION ON THE PAPERS:

- [1] This is an application by General Distributors Limited for the renewal of an off-licence. The premises trades as a Supermarket. The application to renew the licence was made on 30 October 2014. The delay in having the matter dealt with is due to the appeal process of another supermarket decision. The Alcohol Regulatory and Licencing Authority issued a s.172 statement advising that supermarket decisions, if possible, should be adjourned until the appeal process was completed.
- [2] The appeal process is not fully completed as further appeals have been lodged but time has brought about the need for a renewal decision as s.122(5) of the Act is clear that if no decision to renew a licence is made before the prospective renewal period, in this case 1 December 2017, the licence will expire. The applicant cannot be held accountable for the long delay in the appeal process.
- [3] When the renewal was lodged and reports pursuant to s.129 of the Act were required both the Alcohol Licensing Inspector and the Medical Officer of Health opposed the application and sought a hearing. Police did not oppose the application.
- [4] The Medical Officer of Health (MOH) opposed the application solely on the grounds of the Single Alcohol Area (SAA). The opposition was withdrawn in a report dated 31 August 2017. The MOH has some remaining concerns but stated “in the interests of finalising the current application, the MOH has agreed to withdraw the opposition on the basis that the exposure issue could be argued at the subsequent renewal”.

- [5] In his report the MOH also stated that he had been in consultation with the applicant and an updated plan was submitted which removes the outward facing aisle ends. Notwithstanding this the MOH has some remaining concerns as stated previously.
- [6] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector opposed the renewal application in relation to the placement of the duty manager within the store. The Inspector still holds these concerns but has withdrawn her opposition without prejudice and on the basis that the matter will be raised at the next renewal.
- [7] The next renewal application will need to be submitted twenty working days before 1 December 2017. The SAA must be revisited at the next renewal.
- [8] The Inspector, in her supplementary report, states that she does not believe that it would be reasonable, in light of s.3(2) of the Act, that the licence is allowed to expire due to the delay in having the appeal process completed. I agree. The administration of the Act must be reasonable and help to achieve the Acts object. In granting the renewal I believe that both will be achieved, albeit the Inspector still holds concerns regarding the placement of the duty manager within the store.
- [9] The applicant is encouraged to communicate with the Inspector in relation to her concerns regarding the positioning of the duty manager.
- [10] As no matters have now been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129, and as both reports in opposition have been withdrawn as discussed above, I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [11] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector recommends the grant of the licence with the appropriate conditions attached.
- [12] The Inspector reports that she has visited the premises and it is compliant with the SAA plan.
- [13] When a committee has an application such as this before it there are certain mandatory conditions which must be applied to the licence. Section 112 of the Act applies. This states that;
- (1) *The purpose of this section and sections 113 and 114 is to limit (so far as is reasonably practicable) the exposure of shoppers in supermarkets and grocery stores to displays and promotions of alcohol, and advertisements for alcohol.*
 - (2) *The licensing authority or licensing committee concerned must ensure that, when it issues or renews an off-licence for premises that are a supermarket or grocery store, it imposes on the licence a condition describing one area within the premises as a permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol.*
 - (3) *On the renewal of an off-licence for premises that are a supermarket or grocery store, any single-area condition imposed when the licence was issued (or was last renewed) expires.*
 - (4) *Subsection (3) is subject to section 115(4).*
- [14] This in effect brings the application under sections 113 and 114 of the Act.

- [15] These sections detail the compulsory conditions relating to display, promotion and advertising of alcohol in a single area in supermarkets and grocery stores.
- [16] Any area designated as a single area must promote both the object of the Act and the purpose, or intention, of the condition as set out at section 112(1), *“to limit (so far as is reasonably practicable) the exposure of shoppers in supermarkets and grocery stores to displays and promotions of alcohol, and advertisements for alcohol”*.
- [17] A plan of the footprint of the premises showing the configuration, arrangement and perimeter of the Single Alcohol Area was submitted with the application but subsequently updated and is on file and dated 16-08 2017. This shall be the area as required by section 112(2).
- [18] The applicant originally sought a three month delay in the imposition of the Single Alcohol Area condition, which is sanctioned under s.115 of the Act. The Committee may grant a delay of not more than 18 months if the Committee believes that a delay is reasonably necessary to enable the licensee to configure the premises so the new SAA can be complied with.
- [19] The Inspector viewed the SAA on 4 October 2017 and states in her supplementary report that the area was compliant therefore no delay is required in my view. If this is incorrect the applicant may seek a reasonable period of delay via memorandum.
- [20] I am are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out at s’s.131 and 132 of the Act and a renewal of three years is granted with a delay of 5 working days from the issue of this renewal to allow the applicant time to configure the SAA.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Conditions

Compulsory conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
 - Monday to Sunday 7.00 am to 11.00 pm
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.
- (d) Single Area Condition: Alcohol Area for display and promotion of alcohol
 - Only the area described and delineated on the plan approved by the District Licensing Committee is the permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol within the premises as required under section 112.

Discretionary conditions

The following are discretionary conditions:

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises in accordance with the premises plan submitted with the application.

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol.

(a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:

(b) The licence holder's name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.

(c) A legible image of the licence, or clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

(d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

- 1) In the case of an order made using an internet site the prospective buyer must declare by ticking an on screen box, that he or she is 18 years of age (and where the prospective receiver is involved, that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 - (i) Once when the prospective buyer first enters the internet site; and
 - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 58 – Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly accessible from supermarket or grocery shop

Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

Section 215 – Circumstances where section 214 does not apply (for remote sales)

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of October 2017.



A J Lawn
Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2617

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by The Woolston Club for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence on Friday 10 November 2017.
- [2] The event is a 30th birthday party and it is expected to be attended by approximately 80 people.
- [3] Food will be available. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.
- [4] The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [7] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday the 10th of November 2017 from 6.00pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of October 2017 2017



G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2618

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by The Woolston Club for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence on Monday 6 November 2017.
- [2] The event is a BSM Worksafe Meeting and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.
- [3] Food will be available. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.
- [4] The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [7] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Monday the 6th of November 2017 from 4.00pm to 11.00pm the same day.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of October 2017 2017



G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2619

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Fendalton
Bowling Club Inc** for an onsite
special licence pursuant to s.138
of the Act in respect to premises
situated at **204 Condell Ave,
CHRISTCHURCH.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:

Chairman: G B Buchanan

ON THE PAPERS DECISION

- [1] This application relates to the hosting of an event on Monday 6 November 2017.
- [2] The event is a Residents get-together and it is expected to be attended by approximately 70 people.
- [3] Food will be available at this event.
- [4] A manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Monday the 6th of November 2017 from 6.00pm to 9.00pm the same day.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests.

(g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of October 2017



G B Buchanan

Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2620

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Fendalton Bowling Club Inc** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **204 Condell Ave, CHRISTCHURCH.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:

Chairman: G B Buchanan

ON THE PAPERS DECISION

- [1] This application relates to the hosting of an event on Sunday 29 October 2017.
- [2] The event is a 80th Birthday and it is expected to be attended by approximately 80 people.
- [3] Food will be available at this event.
- [4] A manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Sunday 29th of October 2017 from 11.00am to 3.00pm the same day.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests.

(g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of October 2017



G B Buchanan

Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2621

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the Cashmere Club for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, CHRISTCHURCH.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the holding of an event on Sunday 3 December 2017.
- [2] The event is a Tramping Group Dinner and it is expected to be attended by approximately 40 people.
- [3] Food will be served at this event.
- [4] A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Sunday 3rd of December 2017 from 5.00pm to 11.00pm the same day.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) A duty Manager must be on duty at all times and is responsible for compliance.

(c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(f) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(h) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of October 2017.



G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2622

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the Cashmere Club for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, CHRISTCHURCH.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the holding of an event on Saturday 25 November 2017.
- [2] The event is a 50th Birthday Celebration and it is expected to be attended by approximately 30 people.
- [3] Food will be served at this event.
- [4] A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 25th of November 2017 from 6.00pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) A duty Manager must be on duty at all times and is responsible for compliance.

(c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(f) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(h) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of October 2017.



G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2623

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the Cashmere Club for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, CHRISTCHURCH.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the holding of an event on Wednesday 29 November 2017.
- [2] The event is a Christmas Function hosted by David Gwilliams and it is expected to be attended by approximately 80 people.
- [3] Food will be served at this event.
- [4] A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Wednesday 29th of November 2017 from 5.00pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) A duty Manager must be on duty at all times and is responsible for compliance.

(c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(f) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(h) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of October 2017.



G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2624

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the Cashmere Club for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, CHRISTCHURCH.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the holding of an event on Thursday 30 November 2017.
- [2] The event is a Staff Function hosted by Rick Stone and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.
- [3] Food will be served at this event.
- [4] A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Thursday 30th of November 2017 from 5.00pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) A duty Manager must be on duty at all times and is responsible for compliance.

(c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(f) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(h) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of October 2017.



—
G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2625

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the Cashmere Club for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, CHRISTCHURCH.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the holding of an event on Sunday 12 November 2017.
- [2] The event is a Tech Reunion (afternoon tea) and it is expected to be attended by approximately 150 people.
- [3] Food will be served at this event.
- [4] A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Sunday 12th of November 2017 from 11.00am to 4.30pm the same day.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) A duty Manager must be on duty at all times and is responsible for compliance.

(c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(f) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(h) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of October 2017.



—
G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2626

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the Cashmere Club for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, CHRISTCHURCH.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the holding of an event on Saturday 2 December 2017.
- [2] The event is a Christmas function for ATV (Canterbury) and it is expected to be attended by approximately 80 people.
- [3] Food will be served at this event.
- [4] A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 2nd of December 2017 from 5.00pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) A duty Manager must be on duty at all times and is responsible for compliance.

(c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(f) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(h) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of October 2017.



G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2627

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the Cashmere Club for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, CHRISTCHURCH.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the holding of an event on Saturday 16 December 2017.
- [2] The event is a Christmas function for the Riccarton Players and it is expected to be attended by approximately 70 people.
- [3] Food will be served at this event.
- [4] A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 16th of December 2017 from 6.00pm to 11.30pm the same day.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) A duty Manager must be on duty at all times and is responsible for compliance.

(c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(f) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(h) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of October 2017.



G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2628

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Burnside Rugby Football Club** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **345 Memorial Avenue, CHRISTCHURCH.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the holding of an event on Saturday 25 November 2017.
- [2] The event is a 40th birthday celebration and it is expected to be attended by approximately 95 people.
- [3] Food will be served at this event.
- [4] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142
- [7] of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [10]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [11]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 25th of November 2017 from 7.00pm to 12.30am the following day

(b) Drinking water will be freely available to customers specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of October 2017.



—
G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2629

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Burnside Rugby Football Club** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **345 Memorial Avenue, CHRISTCHURCH.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the holding of an event on Saturday 18 November 2017.
- [2] The event is a 21st birthday celebration and it is expected to be attended by approximately 95 people.
- [3] Food will be served at this event.
- [4] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [7] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 25th of November 2017 from 7.00pm to 12.30am the following day

(b) Drinking water will be freely available to customers specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of October 2017.



—
G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2630

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Burnside Rugby Football Club** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **345 Memorial Avenue, CHRISTCHURCH.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the holding of an event on Saturday 4 November 2017.
- [2] The event is a 21st birthday celebration and it is expected to be attended by approximately 70 people.
- [3] Food will be served at this event.
- [4] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [7] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 25th of November 2017 from 7.00pm to 12.30am the following day

(b) Drinking water will be freely available to customers specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of October 2017.



—
G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by ILAM
HOMESTEAD FUNCTION
CENTRE LTD for a variation to
an On Licence pursuant to s99
of the Act for premises known
as Ilam Homestead situated at
87 Ilam Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Ilam Homestead Ltd for a variation to an On Licence for premises known as Ilam Homestead situated at 87 Ilam Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a function centre.
- [2] The background to this application is as follows. The premises has for some time been covered by two licences, a Club licence held by the Staff Club of the University of Canterbury and an On Licence held by Ilam Homestead Function Centre Ltd. It is the intention to surrender the Club licence and concentrate on the function centre business. To this end a variation to the current trading hours is sought.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the reporting agencies pursuant to s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act the requested variation to On Licence 60/ON/55/2015 which will expire on 22nd March 2018. I note that Club Licence 60/CL/43/2015 is now to be surrendered.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a function centre:

Monday to Friday 10 am to 12 midnight
Saturday and Sunday 10 am to 1 am the following day.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s50 One way door restrictions if included in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

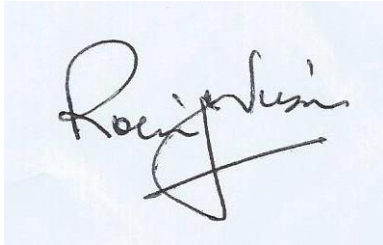
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 24th day of October 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by THAI
CONTAINER LTD for renewal and
a variation to an On-Licence
pursuant to to s99 of the Act for
premises known as Thai Box
situated at 270 St Asaph Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Thai Container Ltd for renewal and a variation to an On Licence for premises known as Thai Box situated at 270 St Asaph Street, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a restaurant. The background to this application is that the applicant seeks to include an enclosed courtyard in the licensed area.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the reporting agencies pursuant to s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On Licence and the requested variation to include the courtyard area within the licence.
- [4] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:
Monday to Sunday 8 am to 1 am the following day.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s50 One way door restrictions if included in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

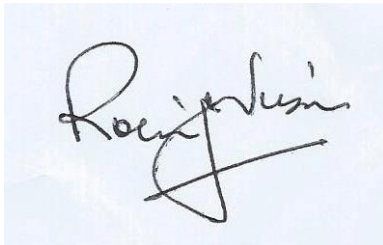
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 24th day of October 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by KHMER
THAI LTD for an On Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act for
premises known as Malis Khmer
Thai Restaurant situated at 501
Wairakei Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Khmer Thai Ltd for an On Licence for premises known as Malis Khmer Thai Restaurant situated at 501 Wairakei Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a restaurant. The premises are in a relatively new retail block and have not previously been licensed.
- [2] A waiver is sought with respect to an error in the public notices. This is granted pursuant to s208.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the reporting agencies pursuant to s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act an On Licence for a period of one year.
- [5] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid. The licence will also not issue until a General Managers Certificate is issued to the applicant.
- [6] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 11 am to 11 pm

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s50 One way door restrictions if included in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

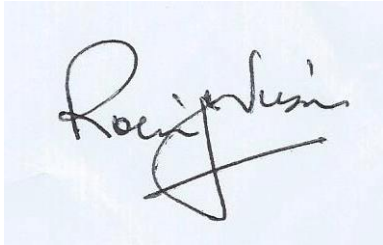
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 24th day of October 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
EDGEWARE SERVICES LTD for
an On Licence pursuant to s99
of the Act for premises known
as Café Edge and Artisan
Bakery situated at 59
Edgeware Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Edgeware Services Ltd for an On Licence for premises known as Café Edge and Artisan Bakery situated at 59 Edgeware Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a café/bakery and is located in the Edgeware Village. The premises have not been licensed previously.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the reporting agencies pursuant to s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act an On Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a café:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11 pm

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

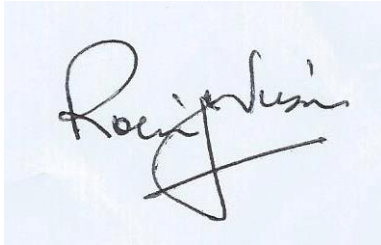
Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence
s50 One way door restrictions if included in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with
s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
s53 Food to be available
s54 Help with information about transport to be available
s56 Display of signs
s57 Display of licences
s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 24th day of October 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by MSD91 LTD for
an On Licence pursuant to s99 of
the Act for premises known as The
Cornershop Bistro situated at 32
Nayland Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by MSD91 Ltd for an On Licence for premises known as The Cornershop Bistro situated at 32 Nayland Street, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a restaurant. The application comes about because the ownership of the business has changed and it has been trading under a Temporary Authority.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or by the NZ Police and Medical Officer of Health in reports required by s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the present matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act an On Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the business is being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11 pm

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s50 One way door restrictions if included in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

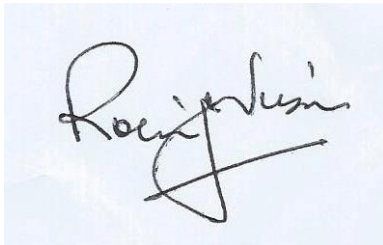
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 25th day of October 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by SNOWY PEAK
LTD for renewal of an On Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act for
premises known as Untouched
World situated at 155 Roydvale
Avenue, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Snowy Peak Ltd for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as the Untouched World situated at 155 Roydvale Avenue, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a café.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or by the NZ Police and Medical Officer of Health in reports required by s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the present matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a café:
Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11.30 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s50 One way door restrictions if included in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

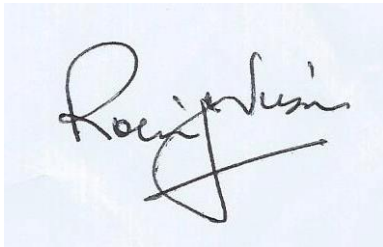
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 24th day of October 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60A [2017] 2637

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application pursuant to
s.136 of the Act for the granting of
a Temporary Authorities issued to
ARMAAN DEV ENTERPRISES
LIMITED, trading as '808 Café &
Bar' and situated at **808 Main**
North Road, Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A Lawn
Members: Mr P R Rogers
Mr G Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This is the second application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as '808 Café & Bar' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/59/2017. The licence expires on 23 February 2018.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] A substantive licence has been lodged.
- [4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police.
- [5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[7] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of October 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of several overlapping loops and a long horizontal stroke at the bottom.

Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by SALA SALA
JAPANESE RESTAURANT LTD for
renewal of an On Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act for
premises known as Sala Sala
Japanese Restaurant situated at
142 Papanui Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Sala Sala Japanese Restaurant Ltd for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as Sala Sala Japanese Restaurant situated at 142 Papanui Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or by the NZ Police and Medical Officer of Health in reports required by s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the present matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a café:
Tuesday to Sunday 12 noon to 2 pm and 5.30 pm to 11 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s50 One way door restrictions if included in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

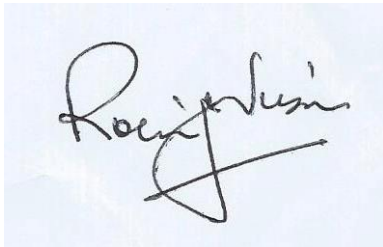
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 24th day of October 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by CAMPUS
LIVING VILLAGES NZ LTD for
renewal of an On Licence pursuant
to s99 of the Act for premises
known as UC Accommodation
situated at 87 Ilam Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Campus Living Villages Ltd for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as UC Accommodation situated at 87 Ilam Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of an events centre for University of Canterbury students.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or by the NZ Police and Medical Officer of Health in reports required by s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the present matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a café:

Wednesday to Saturday 3 pm to 12 midnight
Sunday 12 noon to 10 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s50 One way door restrictions if included in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

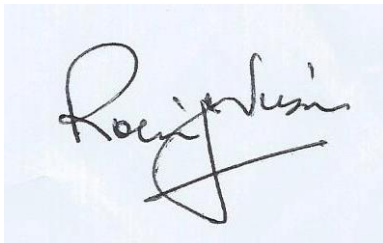
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

The premises are designated a supervised area.

DATED at Christchurch this 24th day of October 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by VICTORIA
FOOD SERVICES (NZ) LTD for
renewal of an On Licence
(Endorsed under s.38 as Caterer)
pursuant to s99 of the Act for
premises known as Victoria Food
Services situated at 97
Shakespeare Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Victoria Food Services (NZ) Ltd for renewal of an On Licence (endorsed under s.38 as Caterer) for premises known as Victoria Food Services situated at 97 Shakespeare Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a caterer.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or by the NZ Police and Medical Officer of Health in reports required by s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the present matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On Licence (Endorsed under s.38 as Caterer) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the business is being operated as a caterer:
Monday to Sunday 8 am to 2 am the following day.
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s50 One way door restrictions if included in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

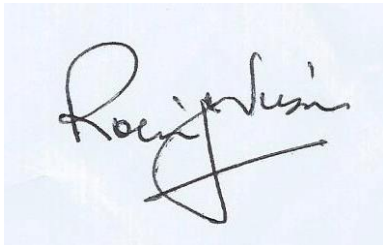
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 24th day of October 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

N THE MATTER of an application for renewal of a
Club Licence by the KERURU SPORTS
& CULTURAL CLUB (INC) pursuant to
s127 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at 71 Domain
Terrace, Christchurch and known as
the Keruru Sports and Cultural Club.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Keruru Sports and Cultural Club (Inc) for renewal of a Club Licence for premises known as the Keruru Sports and Cultural Club situated at 71 Domain Terrace, Christchurch. The nature of the premises is that of an incorporated club.
- [2] The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by s131 and I grant the applicant renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s130(1) for a period of three years. The licence renewal will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the required fees paid.
- [4] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Authorised Customers

Any person who:

- is a member of the Club; or
- is on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by a member of the Club;
- is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.

Compulsory Conditions – s110(2)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a club:

Monday to Sunday 12 noon to 11 pm in conjunction with scheduled club activities.
Maximum of 50 hours per week.

(b) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
 - The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorized customer or is a person on the premises as a guest of an authorized visitor who is also on the premises.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

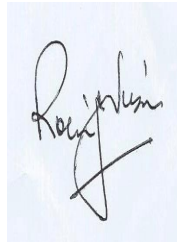
s60 Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only

s61 Administrative requirements for Club licences

s62 No Bring-Your-Own alcohol in clubs.

S214(2) to (4) Manager to be responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 24th day of October 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **CASINO BAR LIMITED** for the renewal of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **63 Victoria Street, Christchurch** known as "**Calendar Girls**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Casino Bar Limited** for the renewal, with variation, of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **63 Victoria Street, Christchurch** known as '**Calendar Girls**'. The current licence number is 60/ON/72/2016. The licence was issued by The Alcohol Regulatory and Licensing Authority after an appeal of a Christchurch District Licensing Committee decision.
- [2] The application for renewal was submitted in February this year.
- [3] The renewal application was filed within the timeframe as set out at s.127(2)(b) of the Act.
- [4] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. There is now no opposition in any reports as required by section 129 and therefore I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] The general nature of the premise is that of an adult entertainment venue. The premise is located in the Central Business District (CBD) of Christchurch City. The principal entrance is off Victoria Street. The premise consists of two floors that are licensed, first and second floors. The first floor includes a bar, tables, chairs and a stage. The second floor includes a bar, two pool tables, seating, tables, lap dancing booths and two private parlour rooms. There is no licensed outside area.
- [6] The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions as the licence currently in force apart from an extension of hours by one hour, to 4.00am. As this is not a tavern style licence the alcohol trading hours could be described as a hard close where there is no 30 minute drink up time allowed. This point is discussed further in the decision but was an issue raised by the reporting agencies.

- [7] The application was initially opposed by Police and the Medical Officer of Health in their reports under s.129 of the Act. These objections have subsequently been withdrawn after discussions took place between the agencies and the applicant. An agreed recommendation to the Committee has been made where an updated Alcohol Management Plan was submitted, and a shortened renewal period was recommended.
- [8] These recommendations go some way in addressing the concerns of the agencies and the shortened renewal, effectively 12 months, will give the agencies the opportunity to assess whether their concerns have been addressed. The shortened renewal also gives the applicant the ability to show the agencies that the measures put in place have been effective and that the agencies can have confidence that the applicant can meet its obligations under the Act.
- [9] The main areas of concern are;
- Issues around the ability of the agencies to monitor the private rooms.
 - Supervision of private rooms and alcohol consumption in hot water spas.
 - The role played by James Samson in the business.
 - The extension of trading hours
- [10] No matters have been raised in regards to the amenity and good of the location if the licence is renewed.
- [11] The issues around the monitoring and supervision of the private rooms appears to have originated from a monitoring visit undertaken by an Alcohol Licensing Inspector and a Police Sergeant on 15 April 2017. It appears that the manager on duty, for a number of reasons was slow in allowing access to the rooms due to privacy concerns.
- [12] During the monitoring visit concerns were raised about the amount of alcohol per person in the room and the number of patrons in the rooms. The consumption of alcohol, combined with immersion in hot water, was also raised as a concern.
- [13] Without detailing all the conversations and dialogue that has taken place between the agencies and the applicant suffice it to say that after considerable dialogue, and further information and undertakings by the applicant, the agencies are satisfied to a point where opposition has been withdrawn.
- [14] One of the main instruments in satisfying the agencies has been an updated Alcohol Management Plan which details how the applicant will address the issues raised about the private room management and also how the applicant will address concerns regarding the closing off of alcohol sales at the ceasing of the licensed hours if extended.
- [15] As well as the above the issue of the involvement of James Samson in the business has been addressed to the satisfaction of the Police. He is not involved in the sale and supply of alcohol on the premises.

[16] The applicant has agreed to have the renewal period shortened to 18 months, effectively allowing 12 months from the licence expiry date.

[17] The applicant and agencies are to be congratulated on their ability to work through the issues, find answers to the questions asked, and find solutions for the issues which required addressing.

[18] After reading the undertakings, as found in the new Alcohol Management Plan, and the emails from the applicant where the role of Mr Samson has been outlined, as well as the reports of the agencies, I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and matters raised in reports of the agencies.

[19] The renewal is granted for a period of 18 months pursuant to s.130 of the Act.

[20] I am sure that the applicant is aware, but it is reminded that the undertakings contained in the new Alcohol Management Plan and in the emails sent to the agencies, must be adhered to, as failure to do so could bring the licensee's suitability into question.

[21] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[22] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[23] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as an adult entertainment venue:

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 4.00am the following day.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

The premise is subject to resource consent conditions **RMA92028871**.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of July 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application for renewal of
a Club Licence by the PAPANUI
RETURNED & SERVICES ASSN
pursuant to s127 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at
55 Bellevue Avenue,
Christchurch and known as the
Papanui RSA.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Papanui Returned and Services Association (Inc) for renewal of a Club Licence for premises known as the Papanui RSA situated at 55 Bellevue Avenue, Christchurch. The nature of the premises is that of an incorporated club.
- [2] The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by s131 and I grant the applicant renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s130(1) for a period of three years. The licence renewal will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the required fees paid.
- [4] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Authorised Customers

Any person who:

- is a member of the Club; or
- is on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by a member of the Club;
- is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.

Compulsory Conditions – s110(2)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a club:

Sunday to Thursday 9 am to 11 pm
Friday & Saturday 9 am to 12 midnight
New Years Eve 9 am to 1 am the following day

- (b) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
 - The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorized customer or is a person on the premises as a guest of an authorized visitor who is also on the premises.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s60 Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only
- s61 Administrative requirements for Club licences
- s62 No Bring-Your-Own alcohol in clubs.
- S214(2) to (4) Manager to be responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 24th day of October 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application for a Club Licence by the NORTH HAGLEY COMMUNITY, SPORTS & RECREATION CHARITABLE TRUST pursuant to s127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 12 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch and known as the North Hagley Community, Sports and Recreational Charitable Trust.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the North Hagley Community, Sports and Recreation Charitable Trust for a Club Licence for premises known as the North Canterbury Community, Sports and Recreation Charitable Trust situated at 12 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch. The nature of the premises is that of a sports club.
- [2] The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by s131 and I grant the applicant a Club Licence pursuant to s130(1) for a period of one year. The licence renewal will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the required fees paid.
- [4] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Authorised Customers

Any person who:

- is a member of the Club; or
- is on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by a member of the Club;
- is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.

Compulsory Conditions – s110(2)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a club:
Monday to Sunday 12 midday to 11 pm.
- (b) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
 - The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorized customer or is a person on the premises as a guest of an authorized visitor who is also on the premises.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s60 Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only
- s61 Administrative requirements for Club licences
- s62 No Bring-Your-Own alcohol in clubs.
- S214(2) to (4) Manager to be responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 24th day of October 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by DECANT LTD for
renewal of an Off Licence pursuant
to s99 of the Act for premises
known as Decant situated at 61
Mandeville Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Decant Ltd for renewal of an Off Licence for premises known as Decant situated at 61 Mandeville Street, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a small bottle store which is attached to a Café. The applicant also seeks to reduce the existing licensed hours to the same as those of the Café.
- [2] A waiver is sought with respect to incorrect hours in the public notices. As the hours are to be reduced no one is disadvantaged and I grant the waiver pursuant to s208.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections were received. No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required by s103(1). I therefore proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an Off Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.
- [5] The licence will not issue until any clearances have been received and all required fees paid.
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours:
Monday to Sunday 9 am to 9 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The premises are designated supervised within the area of the bottle store at the rear of the cafe.

Conditions applying to remote sales

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for alcohol sold via the internet site:
 - The licence holder's name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (b) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchasing age:
 - In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order or physical order the prospective buyer must declare that he/she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over):
 - (i) Once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and
 - (ii) Again immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

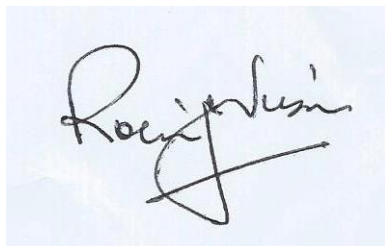
s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 24th day of October 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by SUNSON
NEW MARKET PLACE LTD for
renewal of an Off Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act for
premises known as Sunson Asian
Food Market situated at 386
Riccarton Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Sunson New Market Place Ltd for renewal of an Off Licence for premises known as Sunson Asian Food Market situated at 386 Riccarton Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a supermarket.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objections were received. No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required by s103(1). I therefore proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an Off Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until any clearances have been received and all required fees paid.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss.46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours:
Monday to Sunday 9 am to 8 pm.
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

The Single Area Condition

Only the area described and delineated on the plan approved by the District Licensing Committee is the permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol on the premises as required by s112 of the Act.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The premises are not designated.

Conditions applying to remote sales

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for alcohol sold via the internet site:
 - The licence holder's name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (b) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchasing age:
 - In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order or physical order the prospective buyer must declare that he/she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over):
 - (i) Once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and
 - (ii) Again immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs.

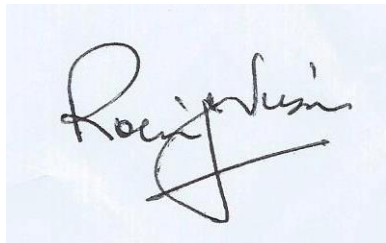
s57 Display of licences

s58 restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery stores and premises directly accessible from supermarkets and grocery stores.

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 25th day of October 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2647

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Amber Tahī COFFIN** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is employed at Raeward Fresh Harewood.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act. I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 25 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2648

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Nadine Louise HAMPTON** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed at Bottle Lake Golf Club.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act. I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 25 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2649

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Chirayu PINYONITIKASEM** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is employed at Thai Box.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act. I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 25 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2650

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Jodie Natasha SLADE** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed at One Good Horse.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act. I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 25 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2651

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Digishaben Chirag GAJJAR** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed at St Martins New World

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act. I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 25 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2652

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Rachael Ann LEACH** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently employed at the Bower Tavern.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act. I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 25 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2653

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Zhiwei CUI**
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed at Bao Bar.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act. I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 25 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2654

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Emily Grace KELLY** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed at Speights Alehouse Tower Junction.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act. I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 25 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2655

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Sheree Dawn WATSON** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed at Wairakei Supervalu.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act. I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 25 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2656

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Bernard Tieng Hock WONG** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1255/2014**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 25 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2657

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Paul WILKINSON** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1325/2014**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 25 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2658

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Ajit SINGH** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1241/2016**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 25 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2659

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Michaela PIROZKOVA** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently working in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **68/CERT/0760/2016**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 25 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2660

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Amy Michelle MCCREATH** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1214/2016**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 25 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2661

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Carlos Alberto GRANADOS GARCIA** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1109/2016**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 25 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2662

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Ciaran Ross GARDINER** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1104/2016**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 25 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2663

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Kylie Ann D'ARCY** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/526/2015**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 25 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2664

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Ramesh CHANDER** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1242/2014**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 25 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2665

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Hamish Crawford CAMPBELL** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1105/2016**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 25 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2666

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Lianne ARROWSMITH** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1144/2016**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 25 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a faint, light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2667

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Arwinder Singh KHURPAY** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/805/2014**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 25 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2668

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Sylvia
Roselena BLOXSOME** for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **069/CERT/291/2016**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 25 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by CATILA LTD for
renewal of an Off Licence pursuant
to s99 of the Act for premises
known as Super Liquor Elmwood
situated at 1 Normans Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Catila Ltd for renewal of an Off Licence for premises known as Super Liquor Elmwood situated at 1 Normans Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a bottle store.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objections were received. No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required by s103(1). I therefore proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an Off Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until any clearances have been received and all required fees paid.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours:
Monday to Sunday 8 am to 10 pm
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The premises are designated a supervised area.

Conditions applying to remote sales

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for alcohol sold via the internet site:
 - The licence holder's name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (b) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchasing age:
 - In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order or physical order the prospective buyer must declare that he/she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over):
 - (i) Once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and
 - (ii) Again immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

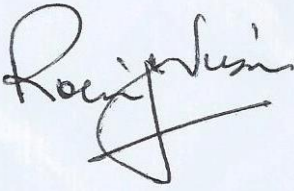
Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 26th day of October 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the NEW
BRIGHTON WORKING MENS CLUB
for renewal of an Off Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act for
premises known as the New
Brighton Working Mens Club
situated at 202 Marine Parade,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the New Brighton Working Mens Club for renewal of an Off Licence for premises known as the New Brighton Working Mens Club situated at 202 Marine Parade, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a bottle store within the Club.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objections were received. No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required by s103(1). I therefore proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an Off Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until any clearances have been received and all required fees paid.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours:
Monday to Sunday 9 am to 11 pm

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
 - Alcohol may only be sold or delivered to an authorized customer being:
Any member of the Club
Any person who is a guest on the premises at the invitation of and in the company of a member of the Club
Any member of any other Club with which the Club has reciprocal visiting rights or any person who is a guest on the premises at the invitation of and in the company of such member of the other Club.
- (c) The premises are not designated.

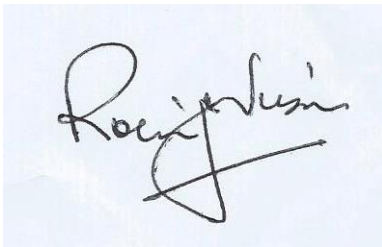
Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 26th day of October 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by LS BUSH INN LTD for renewal of an On Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Lone Star Riccarton situated at 364 Riccarton Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by LS Bush Inn Ltd for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as Lone Star Riccarton situated at 364 Riccarton Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or by the NZ Police and Medical Officer of Health in reports required by s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the present matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the business is being operated as a restaurant:
Monday to Sunday 8 am to 1 am the following day

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s50 One way door restrictions if included in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

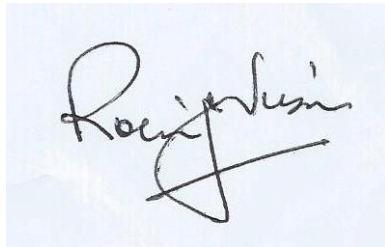
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 26th day of October 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by SEASIDE
DREAM LTD for renewal of On
& Off Licences pursuant to s99
of the Act for premises known
as the Duvauchelle Bar & Bistro
& General Store situated at
6075 Christchurch-Akaroa Rd
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Seaside Dream Ltd for renewal of On and Off Licences for premises known as the Duvauchelle Bar & Bistro and General Store situated at 6075 Christchurch-Akaroa Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a small tavern with associated general store.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objections were received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1) of the Act. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of On and Off Licences pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licences will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day unless to persons present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours:
 - On Licence
Monday to Sunday 8.30 am to 12.30 am the following day
 - Off Licence
Monday to Sunday 8 am to 9 pm
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises are not designated.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s50 One way door restrictions if included in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with.

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.

s52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available.

s53 Food to be available.

s54 Help with information about transport to be available.

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 26th day of October 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by THE HAPPENING LTD for renewal of an On Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as The Happening Bar and Kitchen situated at 165 Gloucester Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by The Happening Ltd for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as The Happening Bar and Kitchen situated at 165 Gloucester Street, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or by the NZ Police and Medical Officer of Health in reports required by s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the present matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the business is being operated as a restaurant:
Monday to Sunday 10.30 am to 3 am the following day

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s50 One way door restrictions if included in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

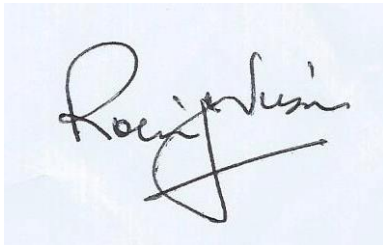
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

The premises are designated a supervised area from 9 pm to closing time.

DATED at Christchurch this 26th day of October 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2674

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by The Woolston Club for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This is an application by The Woolston Club for an On-site special licence for the premises at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch. The application relates to the holding of an event on Saturday the 11th and Sunday 12th of November 2017.
- [2] The event is a Wargamers Tournament and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.
- [3] Food will be available. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.
- [4] The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [7] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 11th of November 2017 from 10.00am to 6.00pm the same day.

Sunday 12th of November 2017 from 10.00am to 6.00pm the same day.

b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of October 2017



G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2675

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by The Woolston Club for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This is an application by **The Woolston Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**. The application relates to the holding of an event on Saturday 25 November 2017.
- [2] The event is Chans Martial Arts Prize Giving and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.
- [3] Food will be available. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.
- [4] The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [7] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

- a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.
Saturday 25th of November 2017 from 6.30pm to 12 midnight.
- b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of October 2017



G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by GT2 THE KOP
LTD for renewal of an On Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act for
premises known as Savoire Café
and Wine Bar of Merivale situated
at 135 Office Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by GT2 The Kop Ltd for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as Savoire Café and Wine Bar of Merivale situated at 135 Office Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a café.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or by the NZ Police and Medical Officer of Health in reports required by s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the present matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On Licence for a period of three years.
- [5] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [6] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the business is being operated as a café:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 9 pm
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

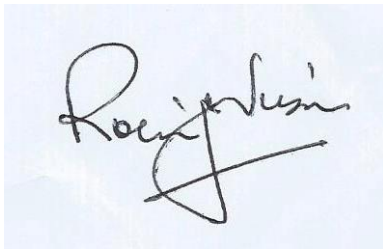
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 27th day of October 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by 2WN
LTD for renewal of an On
Licence pursuant to s99 of
the Act for premises known
as Thai Chef's Restaurant
situated at 1 Riccarton
Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by 2WN Ltd for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as Thai Chef's Restaurant situated at 1 Riccarton Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or by the NZ Police and Medical Officer of Health in reports required by s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the present matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the business is being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 1 am the following day

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s50 One way door restrictions if included in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

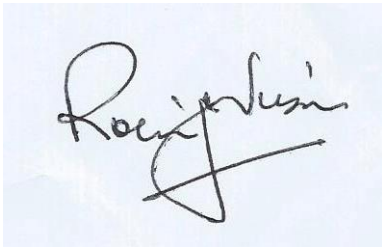
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 27th day of October 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by THE
DESSERT RESTAURANT LTD
for renewal of an On
Licence pursuant to s99 of
the Act for premises known
as Strawberry Fare situated
at 15 Bealey Avenue,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by The Dessert Restaurant Ltd for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as Strawberry Fare situated at 15 Bealey Avenue, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or by the NZ Police and Medical Officer of Health in reports required by s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the present matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the business is being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Friday 8 am to 1 am the following day

Saturday & Sunday 8.30 am to 1 am the following day

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s50 One way door restrictions if included in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

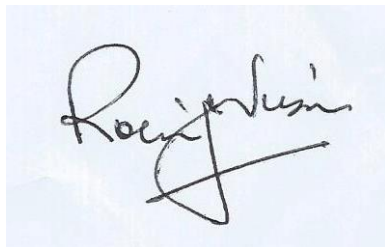
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 27th day of October 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2679

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Templeton Golf Club Inc for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 273 Pound Road, CHRISTCHURCH.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This is an application by **Templeton Golf Club** for an ON site special licence for the premises at **273 Pound Road Christchurch**. The application relates to the holding of an event on Friday 3 November 2017.
- [2] The event is a Charity Golf Day for Cystic Fibrosis and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.
- [3] Food will be served during the event.
- [4] A qualified Manager has been appointed to take responsibility for the supply and sale of alcohol.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 3rd of November 2017 from 4.00pm to 9.00pm the same day.

b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th Day of October 2017.



—
G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2680

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **PUNKY
BREWSTER LIMITED** for an
Onsite special licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **22B Tyne
Street, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is to allow the applicant to sell alcohol during a private function for a 'Home Brewers Awards Evening'.
- [2] A waiver was sought, and granted, to allow the late filing of the application.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),
- [4] accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] The event will take place on 4 November 2017 from 12 midday to 8.00pm.
- [6] There are expected to be approximately 25 people attending the event.
- [7] The applicant has appointed a qualified manager to oversee the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol during the event. A supervised designation is sought.
- [8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 4 November 2017 from 12 midday to 8.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(c) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(d) The duty manager must be on duty at all times and is responsible for compliance.

(e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(i) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(k) Alcohol must only be sold and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The entire licensed area shall be designated as supervised.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of October 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2681

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by The Woolston Club for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence on Saturday 18 November 2017.
- [2] The event is a 60th Birthday Party and it is expected to be attended by approximately 80 people.
- [3] Food will be available. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.
- [4] The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [7] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 18th of November 2017 from 6.00pm to 12 Midnight.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of October 2017



G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2682

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by The Woolston Club for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence on Friday 24 November 2017.
- [2] The event is the Te Kohanga Keo Dinner and it is expected to be attended by approximately 70 people.
- [3] Food will be available. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.
- [4] The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [7] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 24th of November 2017 from 5.00pm to 12 Midnight.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of October 2017



G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2683

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by The Woolston Club for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence on Friday 24 November 2017.
- [2] The event is the Christchurch Youth Choir – Concert and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.
- [3] Food will be available. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.
- [4] The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [7] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 24th of November 2017 from 6.00pm to 11.00pm the same day.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of October 2017



G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2684

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by The Woolston Club for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence on Saturday 25 November 2017.
- [2] The event is the Network Delivery Alliance Christmas Party and it is expected to be attended by approximately 200 people.
- [3] Food will be available at this event.
- [4] The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 25th of November 2017 from 5.00pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of October 2017



G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2685

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by The Woolston Club for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence on Sunday 26 November 2017.

The event is a Kidney Society Kids Day and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.

Food will be available. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Sunday 26th of November 2017 from 11.00am to 5.00pm the same day.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of October 2017



G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2686

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Templeton Golf Club Inc for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 273 Pound Road, CHRISTCHURCH.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the holding of an event on Thursday 2 November 2017.
- [2] The event is a Corporate Golf Day for Trents and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.
- [3] Food will be served during the event.
- [4] A qualified Manager has been appointed to take responsibility for the supply and sale of alcohol.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Thursday 2nd of November 2017 from 2.00pm to 7.00pm the same day.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- The following area is designated as a restricted area : The upstairs Lounge
- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th Day of October 2017.



G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2687

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Templeton Golf Club Inc for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 273 Pound Road, CHRISTCHURCH.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the holding of an event on Friday 10 November 2017.
- [2] The event is a Corporate Golf Day for NZ Institute of Building and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.
- [3] Food will be served during the event.
- [4] A qualified Manager has been appointed to take responsibility for the supply and sale of alcohol.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 10th of November 2017 from 4.00pm to 9.00pm the same day.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- The following area is designated as a restricted area : The upstairs Lounge
- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th Day of October 2017.



G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2688

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Canterbury
Waterpolo Board for an onsite
special licence pursuant to s.138
of the Act in respect to premises
situated at 1 Tillman Ave,
(Waimairi Primary School)
CHRISTCHURCH.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:

Chairman: G B Buchanan

ON THE PAPERS DECISION

- [1] This application relates to the hosting of an event on Saturday 4 November 2017.
- [2] The event is a Fund raising event (A Night at the Races) and it is expected to be attended by approximately 200 people.
- [3] Food will be available at this event.
- [4] A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted.
- [5] The responsible person will be Lee Richards.
- [6] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [7] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [9] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[11]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[12]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 4th of November 2017 from 6.00pm to 11.30pm the same day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available to customers on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- The entire premises are designated as a restricted area.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of October 2017



G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2689

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by 2WN Limited
for an onsite special licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Act in
respect to premises situated at 1
Riccarton Road CHRISTCHURCH
and trading as "Thai Chef
Restaurant".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:

Chairman: G B Buchanan

ON THE PAPERS DECISION

- [1] This application relates to the hosting of an event on Saturday 18 November 2017.
- [2] The event is The Christchurch Bears Annual Dinner & Function and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.
- [3] Food will be available at this event.
- [4] A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol. Security has been hired for the event.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[10]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 18th of November 2017 from 5.00pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available to customers on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests.

(g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of October 2017



G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2690

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Alexander Philip TAYLOR** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed at the Embankment Tavern.

[2] I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act. I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 27 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2691

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Sangvapich THAI** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed at Malis Khmer Thai Restaurant.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act. I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 27 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2692

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Tae Hyeon KIM** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed at Sudima Hotel.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act. I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 27 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2693

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Tony John RUSSELL** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed at Riccarton Park Racecourse.

[2] I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act. I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 27 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2694

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Hannah Patricia FALCONER** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed at Nom Nom's Kitchen.

[2] I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act. I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 27 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'H. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2695

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Saptarshi CHOUDHURY** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **57/CERT/1209/2014**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 27 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2696

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Halswell Bowling Club** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **301 Halswell Road, CHRISTCHURCH.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

This application relates to the holding of an event on Friday 15th of December 2017.

The event is a Christmas function for Halswell Residential College. It is expected to be attended by approximately 40 people.

Food will be served at this event by way of a barbecue.

A certified manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 15th of December 2017 from 11.00am to 4.00pm the same day.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th Day of October 2017.



G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 2697

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

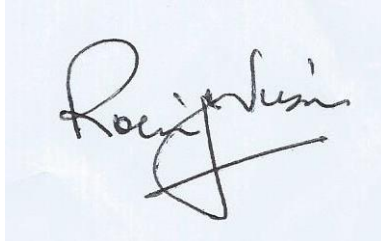
IN THE MATTER of an application by GOOD COMPANY CANTERBURY LTD for a Temporary Authority pursuant to s136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 7 Riccarton Road, Christchurch known as Ilex Café & Function Centre.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson Mr R J Wilson
Members Mr G Buchanan
Mr P Rogers

- [1] This is an application by Good Company Canterbury Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises known as Ilex Café & Function Centre situated at 7 Riccarton Road, Christchurch. The application comes about because the business has changed owners.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorizing the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. We are satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business."

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of October 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2698

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Hornby Working Men's Club** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence on Saturday 25 November 2017.
- [2] The event is a 'Retro Rockn Show' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 250 people.
- [3] Food will be available. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.
- [4] The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [7] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 25th of November 2017 from 6.00pm to 12 Midnight.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of October 2017



G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2699

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Christchurch Football Club** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **250 Westminister Street, CHRISTCHURCH.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the holding of an event on Thursday 23 November 2017.
- [2] The event is a 20 years anniversary reunion and it is expected to be attended by approximately 80 people.
- [3] A manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [4] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [7] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Thursday 23rd of November 2017 from 3.00pm to 8.00pm the same day.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of October 2017.



G B Buchanan
Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2700

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Halswell Bowling Club** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **301 Halswell Road, CHRISTCHURCH.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the holding of an event on Saturday 18th of November 2017.
- [2] The event is a 60th Birthday celebration. It is expected to be attended by approximately 60 people.
- [3] Food will be served by way an evening supper.
- [4] A certified manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[10]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 18th of November 2017 from 7.00pm to 11.30pm the same day.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th Day of October 2017.



G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2701

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Christchurch Football Club** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **250 Westminister Street, CHRISTCHURCH.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the holding of an event on Saturday the 18th of November 2017.
- [2] The event is a "Leaving New Zealand do for a club member" and it is expected to be attended by approximately 80 people.
- [3] A manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [4] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [7] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 18th November 2017 from 7.00pm to 11.30pm the same day.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of October 2017.



—
G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2702

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Hornby Working Men's Club** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence on Saturday 31 December 2017.
- [2] The event is a New Year's Eve Party and it is expected to be attended by approximately 400 people.
- [3] Food will be available. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.
- [4] The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [7] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 31st of December 2017 from 6.00pm to 12 Midnight.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of October 2017



G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **WOOLSTON
CLUB INCORPORATED** for an
Onsite special licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **43 HARGOOD
STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to hold a memorial service on the premises on Wednesday 1 November 2017.
- [2] A waiver under section 137(2) of the Act was sought and granted by the committee.
- [3] The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club members, without any reported issues.
- [4] A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Wednesday 1 November 2017 from 12 midday to 8.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Guests attending the funeral only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with age restriction signage, must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of October 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by THE
RENDEZVOUS ON BARRINGTON
LTD for renewal of an On Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act for
premises known as Rendezvous on
Barrington situated at 250
Barrington Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by The Rendezvous on Barrington Ltd for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as Rendezvous on Barrington situated at 250 Barrington Street, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a tavern.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or by the NZ Police and Medical Officer of Health in reports required by s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the present matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the business is being operated as a tavern:

Inside including rear garden bar

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 12.30 am the following day

Outside Footpath Area

8 am to 11 pm

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s50 One way door restrictions if included in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

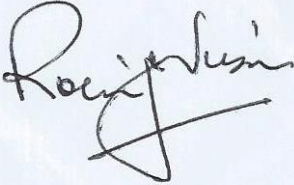
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

The premises are designated a supervised area.

DATED at Christchurch this 31st day of October 2017.



R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by CANTERBURY
HOTELS LTD for renewal of an On
Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for
premises known as Ibis Christchurch
situated at 107 Hereford Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Canterbury Hotels Ltd for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as Ibis Christchurch situated at 107 Hereford Street, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a hotel.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or by the NZ Police and Medical Officer of Health in reports required by s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the present matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person (i) not residing or lodging on the premises or (ii) not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the business is being operated as a hotel:

To any person living on the premises

- Monday to Sunday 8 am to 4 am the following day
- At any time on any day from any mini bar

To any person present

8 am to 3 am the following day

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s50 One way door restrictions if included in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

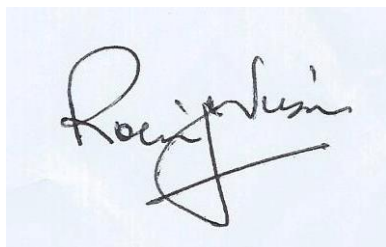
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

The bar is designated a supervised area.

DATED at Christchurch this 31st day of October 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2706

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Jillian Kimberley TODD** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed at the Ilex Café.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 31 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2707

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Brett Kenneth GEE** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed at Countdown Hornby.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 31 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2708

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Anqi LI** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed at Bao Bar.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 31 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2709

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Caitlin Philippa PARKER** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed at Halswell New World.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 31 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2017] 2710

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Hamish Mark JONES** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is employed in the industry and holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1216/2016**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 31 October 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2711

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Waimairi
Beach Golf Club for an onsite
special licence pursuant to s.138
of the Act in respect to premises
situated at 460 Bower Ave
CHRISTCHURCH.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:

Chairman: G B Buchanan

ON THE PAPERS DECISION

- [1] This application relates to the hosting of an event on Saturday 11 November 2017.
- [2] The event is an Engagement Party and it is expected to be attended by approximately 50 people.
- [3] Food will be available at this event.
- [4] A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted.
- [5] The responsible person will be Earlandra Churcher.
- [6] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [7] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [9] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[11]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[12]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 11th of November 2017 from 6.00pm to 1.00am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available to customers on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is open restricted to invited guests only

(g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of October 2017



G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2712

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Sumner
Sports Pavilion for an onsite
special licence pursuant to s.138
of the Act in respect to premises
situated at 25 Campbell Street
CHRISTCHURCH.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:

Chairman: G B Buchanan

ON THE PAPERS DECISION

- [1] This application relates to the hosting of an event on Saturday 4 November 2017.
- [2] The event is a 65th Birthday Celebration and it is expected to be attended by approximately 80 people.
- [3] Food will be available for at this event.
- [4] A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted.
- [5] The responsible person will be Gina Armon.
- [6] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [7] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [9] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[11]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[12]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 24th of November 2017 from 7.00pm to 12 midnight

(b) Drinking water will be freely available to customers on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of October 2017



G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2713

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Music
Festival Limited** for an onsite
special licence pursuant to s.138
of the Act in respect to premises
situated at **6 Riccarton Ave
CHRISTCHURCH.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:

Chairman: G B Buchanan

ON THE PAPERS DECISION

- [1] This application relates to the hosting of an event on Saturday 8th December 2017.
- [2] The event is a Music Festival in Hagley Park featuring the band Shapeshifters and others and it is expected to be attended by approximately 6000 people. The organisers of this event have previous experience running similar events. The alcohol management plan submitted with this application details the way the organisers will manage the supply and consumption of alcohol. This plan was discussed with the agencies who have no objections to the application.
- [3] Food will be available at this event.
- [4] A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[10]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 8th of December 2017 from 2.00pm to 10.30pm the same day.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of October 2017



G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2714

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Hornby Working Men's Club** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence on Friday 1 December 2017.
- [2] The event is a 'Shane and David Tribute Show' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.
- [3] Food will be available at this event and the sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.
- [4] The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [7] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 1st of December 2017 from 6.00pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of October 2017



G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2715

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Vino Fino
Limited** for an onsite special
licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Act in respect to premises situated
at **188 Durham Street,
CHRISTCHURCH.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the hosting of a wine tasting event on 11 November 2017.
- [2] The event is a Wine Tasting afternoon and it is expected to be attended by approximately 50 people. These tasting evenings have been run by the applicant for a number of years.
- [3] A Cheese board is provided.
- [4] A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[10]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 11th of November 2017 from 2.00pm to 4.00pm the same day.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- The tasting room is designated as a restricted area.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of October 2017.



G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2716

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by The Woolston Club for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence on Saturday 11th of November 2017.
- [2] The event is a 40th Birthday Celebration and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.
- [3] Food will be available. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.
- [4] The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [7] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 11th of November 2017 from 6.30pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of October 2017



G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee